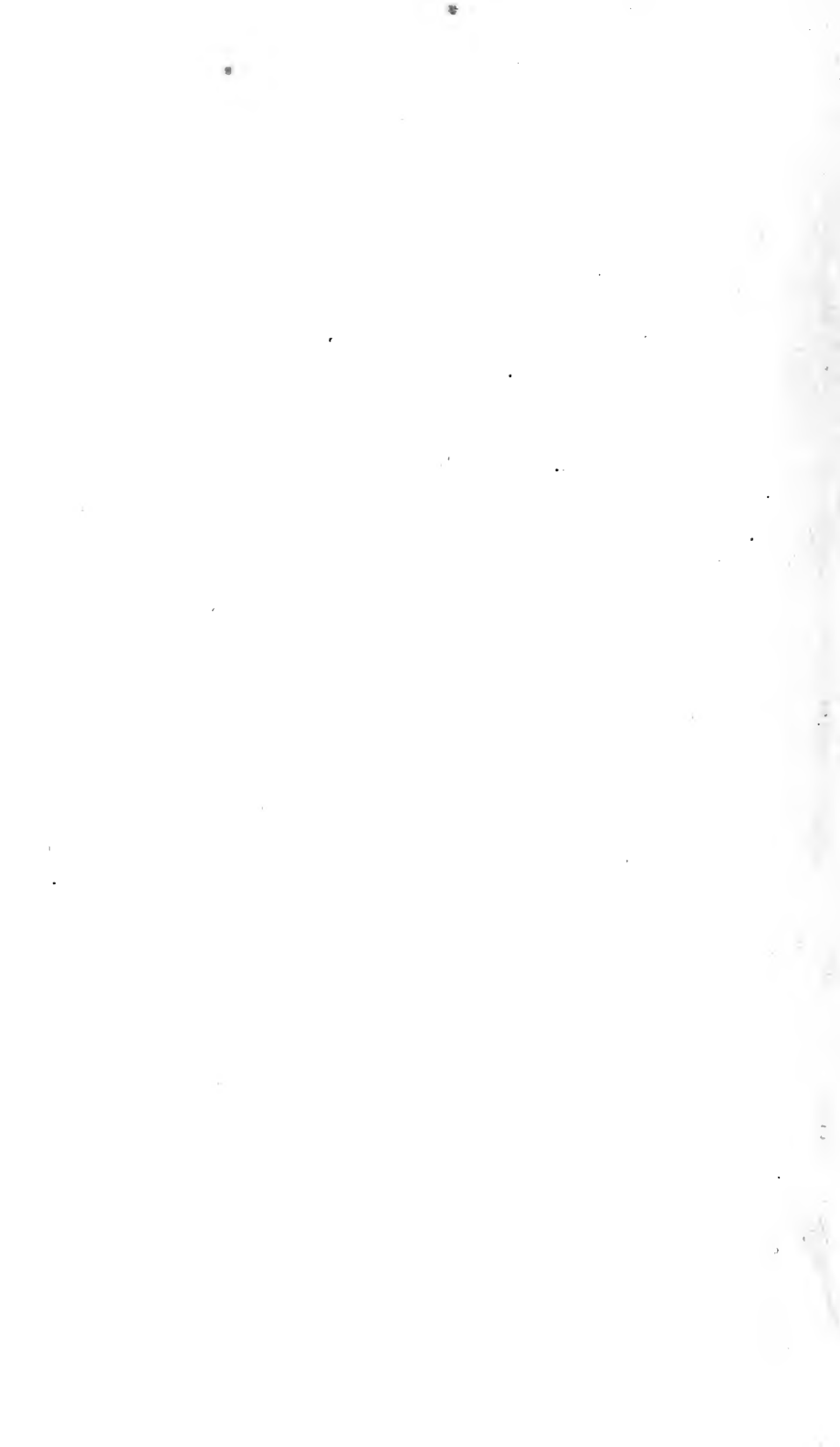




~~THE ROYAL CANADIAN INSTITUTE~~



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



GENERAL INDEX

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE, *1874-1901*

Prepared by

Lieutenant EDWARD L. BEACH, U. S. N.

Sec. and Treas., U. S. Naval Institute

V. 1-27

IN FIVE PARTS

(1874-1901)

- PART I. Index of authors with their writings.
PART II. Index of Contents.
PART III. Index of Contents classified under General Headings.
PART IV. Contents of volumes by numbers in consecutive numbers, from Whole No. 1 to Whole No. 100, inclusive.
PART V. List of Prize Essays and Prize Essayists.

The Lord Baltimore Press
THE FRIEDENWALD COMPANY
BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

658502

7. S. 57

V

b
P76

Index

v. 1-27

COMPILER'S NOTICE

Part I is a complete list of the writers of all articles except those published in the "Professional Notes." Where the names of the authors of any of the articles appearing in Professional Notes is given, these names are also found in Part I.

Part II is a complete list of all articles and items and notes that have been published in the different numbers of the Proceedings; except unimportant book reviews, bibliographic notes, Institute notices, reports of Secretary and Treasurer, etc. All of these appear in Part IV. In Part II there is much cross indexing.

Part III puts together all articles that have a common subject. Thus under "Strategy and Tactics" are indexed all articles that have been published in the Institute, which have the subjects of Strategy or Tactics under consideration.

Although Part III is not absolutely necessary to an index since it all appears in Part II, yet it may be of some assistance to those who are in search of information upon particular topics.

Part IV is composed of exact copies of the contents of each number, from 1 to No. 100, inclusive. From Part IV may be obtained the date of publication of any article indexed in Part I, Part II and Part III. This should be valuable because of the constant progress in all branches of the naval profession.

Part V is a list of Prize Essays and Prize Essayists.

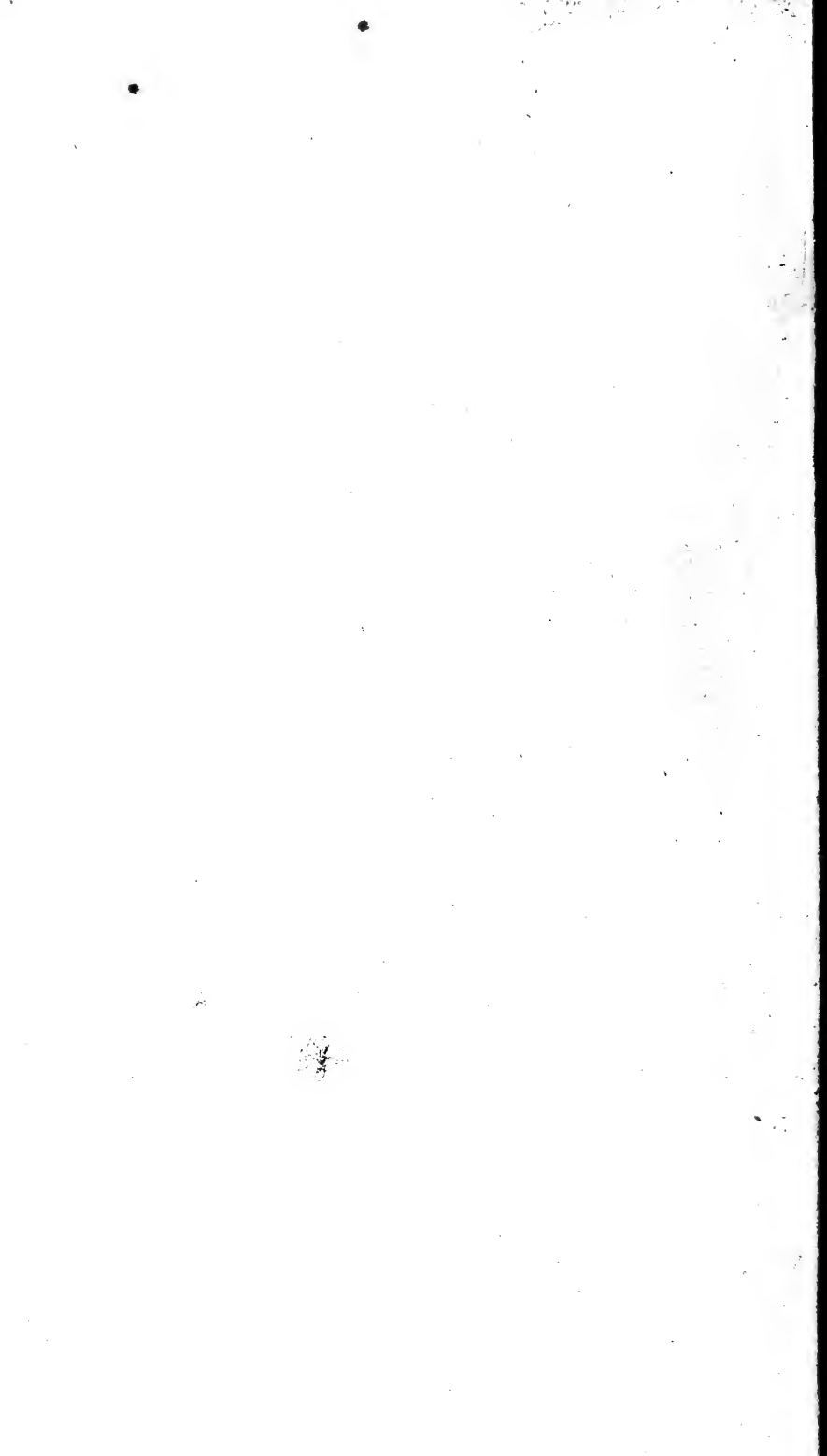
Previous to this the Proceedings have been indexed twice, first in 1889, in which the previous numbers published, 51 in all,

were indexed by author and by article. In 1901 Vol. XXVII was indexed, but the volumes between volume XV and volume XXVII have not heretofore been indexed. This present General Index is of all the numbers of the Proceedings yet published. Hereafter the last number of each volume will contain the year's index. The volumes of the Proceedings of the Institute are to be found in the Libraries of many of our ships, and in the public libraries of many of the large cities throughout the country. Back numbers may be ordered from the Institute.

EDWARD L. BEACH, Lieut. U. S. Navy,
Secretary and Treasurer,

ANNAPOLIS, MD.,
OCTOBER 1, 1902.

PART I
INDEX TO AUTHORS



PART I

Index to Authors, from Volume I, Whole No. 1, to Volume XXVII, Whole No. 100, inclusive.

A

- ABEL, SIR F. A.** Electricity Applied to Explosive Purposes. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 767.
- ACKERMAN, A. A.** Face-hardened Armor. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 1.
- Management of Boat in Surf. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 573.
- Navy Boats. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 279.
- ADAMS, A. D.** Electric Auxiliary Machinery in U. S. Navy. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 956.
- ALBRECHT, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA (Presumably).** Responsibility. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 335.
- ALGER, P. R.** Armor for Ships of War. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 753.
- Errors of Gun-fire at Sea. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 575.
- High Explosives in Naval Warfare. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 245.
- Improvements in Ordnance and Armor in the Recent Past and Future. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 125.
- Ordnance and Armor, Development of, in the Immediate Past and Future. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 777.
- Ordnance and Armor. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 529.
- The Composition and Arrangement of Ships' Batteries. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 229.
- On the Tension of Winding Wire Guns. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 793.
- On the Tension of Winding Wire Guns. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 141.
- The Gun in Naval Warfare. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 691.
- AMES, H. E.** Letter regarding Stretcher for Wounded. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 747.

- AMMEN, DANIEL.** The Purposes of a Navy, etc. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 119.
- ANDERSON, F. B.** The Coast Signal System. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 727.
- ANDREWS, P.** A System of Aiming Drill. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 79.
- ARNAULT, C. C.** Torpedoes in Steam Launches, etc. (Translated by T. B. M. Mason.) Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 79.

B

- BAIRD, G. W.** The Ash-hoist of the Albatross. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 279.
- The U.S.S. Trenton. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 5.
- The U.S.S. Trenton (a Supplement). Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 443.
- The Ventilation of Ships. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 237.
- Ventilation of Ships (Supplement). Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 348.
- BAKER, C. H.** Compound Engines. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 59.
- BAKER, D. W.** Deep-sea Soundings. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 204.
- BARBER, F. M.** High Explosives in Warfare. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 231.
- A Practical Method of Arriving at the Number, Size, Type, Rig and Cost of Vessels in U. S. Navy. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 417.
- Anti-corrosive, Anti-fouling Composition. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 331.
- The Destruction of the Maine. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 515.
- BARKER, A. S.** The Firing of High Explosives from Great Guns. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 547.
- BARKER, F. W. J.** Cordite. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 223.
- BARNABY, SIR N.** Armor for Ships. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 91.
- BARNES, N. H.** Armored Train used by Forces at Alexandria. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 574.
- BARRY, E. B.** The Combats on the Min River. (Translated from the French.) Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 295.
- BARTLETT, J. R.** The Recent Investigations of the Gulf Stream, etc. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 25.

- BARTLETT, J. R.** The Gulf Stream. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 221.
- BARTON, J. Q.** Subsistence at Alexandria. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 620.
- BAXTER, W. J.** Suggestions for Increasing the Efficiency of our New Ships. Honorable Mention, 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 439.
- The Statics of Launching. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 67.
- Time and Distance required to bring Ship to a Full Stop, etc. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 441.
- BEEHLER, W. H.** Explosive Gelatine. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 473.
- Hydrographic Office, Division of Marine Meteorology. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 267.
- March to Witu by Landing Party from Gneisenau. (Translation.) Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 625.
- Relations between Barometric Pressure and Ocean Currents. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 443.
- Scandinavian Experiments with Submarine Mines. (Translation.) Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 121.
- The Solarometer: a Modern Navigating Instrument. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 131.
- BELKNAP, CHAS.** Notes from the Journal of T. A. M. Craven. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 119.
- Notes from the Journal of T. A. M. Craven. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 301.
- Ports in the West Indies. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 799.
- The Naval Policy of the United States. Prize Essay, 1880. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 375.
- BELKNAP, G. E.** Some Aspects of Naval Administration in War, with its Attendant Belongings of Peace. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 263.
- BENNETT, F. M.** Naval Reform. Honorable Mention, 1894. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 251.
- BERESFORD, LORD CHAS.** On Machine Guns. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 585.
- BERNADOU, J. B.** Firing and Regulations of Aim, etc. By Colonel N. Zaboudski, Russian Army. (Review.) Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 807.
- Naphtha Fuel for Warships. (Translation.) Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 763.

- BERNADOU, J. B.** Naval Geography. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 387.
- Pressure of Smokeless Powder Gases in the Bore of Guns. By N. Zaboudski. (Translation.) Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 537.
- Pyro-Collodion Smokeless Powder. (Translation.) Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 645.
- Pyro-Collodion Smokeless Powder. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 605.
- The Development of Smokeless Powder. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 495.
- The Development of Smokeless Powder. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 25.
- BESSELS, EMIL.** Smith Sound and its Exploration. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 333.
- BEYER, H. G.** Examination of Navy Yard Apprentices. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 341.
- First Aid to the Injured and Transportation of the Wounded. Six Lectures delivered at the Naval Academy. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 63, page 343.
- Gunshot Injuries, etc. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 149.
- Military Training. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 311.
- The Growth of U. S. Naval Cadets. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 297.
- The Hygiene of the Navy Ration. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 607.
- BILES, J. H.** Merchant Steamers and War Requirements. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 682.
- BLISH, J. B.** Ground Glass Tubes for Use with the Navigational Sounding Machine. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 747.
- New Method of Scoring Target Practice. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 349.
- Notes on the Marconi Wireless Telegraphy. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 857.
- To Find the Great Circle Course by Inspection. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 365.
- BLUE, VICTOR.** The Sighting of Cervera's Ships. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 585.
- BOWLES, F. T.** Notes on Bilge Keels. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 119.
- Our New Cruisers: Description and Plans of Chicago, Boston, Atlanta and Dolphin. Vol. IX, Whole No. 26, page 595.

- BOWLES, F. T.** Towing Experiments on Models to determine Resistance of Full-sized Ships. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 81.
- BOYD, L. J. M.** Boat-detaching Apparatus. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 684.
- BOYD, ROBT.** Torpedo Attack and Defense of U.S.S. Tennessee. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 266.
- BRASSEY, T.** On Torpedo-boat Tactics. (Translation.) Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 400.
- BRIGGS, J. B.** Liquid Fuel for Torpedo-boat Boilers. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 454.
- Submarine Electric Illumination. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 604.
- BRIGHT, CHARLES.** Coast Telegraphic Communication. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 238.
- BROWN, A. D.** A Brief Account of the Progress of Navigation. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 93.
- Navigation A.D. 1594. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 57.
- Naval Education. (Prize Essay, 1879.) Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 305.
- The Duchemin Compass. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 294.
- BROWN, R. M. G.** Steering Apparatus. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 271.
- The Naval Station at Norfolk, Va. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 203.
- The U.S.S. Alarm. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 499.
- BROWN, S. J.** The Proposed Abolition of the Astronomical Day, etc. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 753.
- BYRNE, J. E.** Forced Combustion. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 637.
- BUCKNIL, J. T.** The Destruction of the Maine. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 510.
- On Coast Defenses. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 220.

C

- CALKINS, C. G.** British Conquests in the Philippines. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 96, page 79.
- How may Sphere of Usefulness of Naval Officers be Extended, etc. Prize Essay, 1883. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 155.
- Naval Campaign of Manila Bay in 1898. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 267.

- CALKINS, C. G.** Organization and Drill, Necessary Changes in, etc. Prize Essay for 1886. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 269.
- Our Merchant Marine: the Causes of its Decline, etc. Honorable Mention, 1882. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 35.
- CAPEHART, E. E.** The Mine Defenses of Santiago Harbor. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 585.
- DE CARTOUT, RENÉ.** The Study of Naval Tactics. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 287.
- CHADWICK, F. E.** Aids to Navigation. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 255.
- Explanation of Course at War College. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 301.
- Letter on Training Man-of-war's Men. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 269.
- Naval Department Organization. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 493.
- Our Merchant Marine: the Causes of its Decline, etc. Honorable Mention, 1882. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 75.
- Ship's Boats. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 359.
- The Training of Seamen. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 17.
- CHAMBERS, W. I.** A Modified Monitor, etc. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 437.
- Notes on the Nicaragua Ship Canal. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 807.
- Rescue of Trinity's Crew from Heard's Island. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 121.
- The Reconstruction and Increase of the Navy. Prize Essay, 1884. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 3.
- CHANDLER, L. H.** Tactical Diameters and Manœuvring Powers of Ships. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 67.
- The Automobile Torpedo and its Uses. Honorable Mention, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 47.
- Torpedo Operations in Naval Warfare. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 417.
- CHANDLER, R.** Rigging and Equipment of Vessels of War. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 483.
- CHENEAU, J. M.** Cellulose and its Application as a Protection to Vessels. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 221.
- CHESTER, C. M.** Curves of Stability. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 257.
- CLARK, N. B.** Deflecting Armor. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 1.

- CLARK, N. B.** Deflecting Armor. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 183.
—— Gyroscopic Torpedoes. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 606.
—— Petroleum as a Source of Emergency Power for Warships. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 798.
—— The Separation of the Passage and Emergency Powers of Warships. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 565.
—— The V-Gun-shield for Cruisers. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 561.
—— Water-line Defense and Gun-shields for Cruisers. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 713.
- CLARK, G. R.** The Training Service. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 335.
- CLARKE, SIR G. S.** Protection of Heavy Guns for Coast Defense. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 251.
—— The War and its Lessons. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 127.
- CLARKE, T. W.** Corean Guns at the Naval Academy. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 265.
- CLEMENTS, A. B.** A New Method of Reducing Chronometrical Longitudes. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 337.
- CLOWES, SIR WM. LAIRD**, Member Institute Naval Architects, London. Consideration on the Battleship in Action. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 293.
—— The Naval Campaign of Lissa. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 311.
—— The Ram in Action and in Accident. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 85.
—— Torpedo-boats: their Organization and Conduct. Prize Essay for 1892. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 181.
- CODMAN, JOHN.** Ocean Lanes. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 675.
- COLES, JOHN W.** Hospital Service of Army in Egypt. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 619.
- COLLINS, FRED.** Naval Affairs. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 159.
—— The Isthmus of Darien: Interoceanic Canal. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 123.
—— The Interoceanic Canal. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 21.
- CONVERSE, G. A.** The Calibre of the New Navy Rifle. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 305.
- COOKE, A. P.** How may Sphere of Usefulness of Naval Officers be Extended, etc. Honorable Mention, 1883. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 203.

- COOKE, A. P.** Naval Reorganization. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 491.
 ——— Our Naval Reserve and the Necessity of its Organization. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 169.
- CORBESIER, A. J.** Sword Exercise. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 181.
- COWLES, A. H.** Aluminum Bronze for Heavy Guns. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 601.
 ——— Aluminum Bronze for Heavy Guns. Discussion, continued. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 235.
- CRAIG, J. E.** Negative Reciprocal Equations. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 201.
- CRAMP, CHAS. H.** Curves of Stability of the Daphne and Hammonia. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 117.
 ——— Mechanism of Modern Naval War. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 689.
- CRAMPTON, P. J. R.** Quadrant Elevation for Naval Ordnance. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 517.
- CREAK, E. W.** On Compass Correction in Iron Ships. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 685.
- CROSLEY, W. S.** Some Experiences on a U. S. Naval Tug Boat. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 65.

D

- DANENHOWER, J. W.** The Polar Question. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 633.
- DASHIELL, R. B.** Report on the Test of a 14-inch Nickel-steel Harveyed Armor Plate. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 117.
- DAVENPORT, R. W.** Gun Forgings and Armor Plate in the United States. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 485.
- DAVID, W. G.** Our Merchant Marine: the Causes of its Decline, etc. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 151.
- DAVIDSON, W. C.** Operations in North China. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 637.
- DAVIS, CLELAND.** Modern Armor. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 551.
 ——— Perforation of Face-hardened Armor. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 283.
- DEBUS, H.** Chemical Theory of Gunpowder. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 1.
- DECKER, B. C.** The Consolidated Mess of the Crew of the U.S.S. Indiana. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 463.

- DELEHANTY, D.** A Proposed System of Messing our Men-of-war. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 739.
- DEWEY, GEORGE.** Official Report of Battle of Manila Bay. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 529.
- DCHRMAN, H. G.** A Proposed Uniform Course of Instruction for the Naval Militia. Honorable Mention, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 211.
- DORSEY, E. B.** Steel for Heavy Guns. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 40, page 2.
- DRAKE, F. J.** Automobile Torpedoes. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 1.
- DRESEL, H. G.** Changes in the Battle Exercises of the French Infantry. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 599.
- Electric Searchlights at Sea. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 763.
- Kuro-Siwo, Current of Japan. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 145.
- Naval Progress during 1893. (Translation.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 624.
- DRIGGS, W. H.** Driggs-Schroeder System of Rapid-fire Guns. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 1.
- DUPONT, S. F.** The War with Mexico: the Cruise of the Cyane. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 419.
- DURFEE, W. F.** Iron and Steel and the Mitis Process. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 369.
- DYER, G. L.** The Survey of the Coast. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 199.

E

- EATON, J. G.** Domestic Steels for Naval Purposes. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 317.
- Steel Inspection of Structural and Boiler Material. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 641.
- EBERLE, E. W.** A Messenger-Pigeon Service for Naval Purposes. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 835.
- Homing Pigeons as Messengers of the Fleet. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 615.
- Some Practical Notes on Battleships. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 111.
- The Navy's Cooperation in the Zapote River Campaign. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 105.
- EDSON, J. B.** Pressure-recording Instruments. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 155.

- EGERTON, COMMANDER, R. N.** Naval Attacks on a Protected Harbour. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 585.
- ELLCOTT, J. M.** Effect of Gun-fire in Battle of Manila Bay. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 323.
- Naval Reconnaissance in Time of Peace. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 561.
- Notes on Care of Rapid-fire Guns and Mounts. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 485.
- The Composition of the Fleet. Honorable Mention, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 537.
- The Defenses of Manila Bay. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 279.
- The Naval Battle of Manila. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 489.
- Torpedoes in Exercise and Battle. Honorable Mention, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 413.
- Warship Design from a Tactical Standpoint. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 51.
- ELMER, HORACE.** Naval Tactics. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 487.
- Testing Water on board Ship. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 434.
- ELWELL, H. P.** Arming of the Brazilian Cruisers *Nitheroy* and *America*. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 391.
- The Dudley Powder Pneumatic Gun. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 451.
- EMMENS, H.** Explosives and Ordnance Material. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 355.
- EVANS, R. D.** American Steel for New Cruisers. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 496.
- EYRE, M. K.** Comparison of Hotchkiss and Hebler Rifles, etc. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 589.

F

- FARQUHAR, N. H.** How may Sphere of Usefulness of Naval Officers be Extended, etc. Honorable Mention, 1883. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 195.
- Inducements for Retaining Trained Seamen in the Navy, etc. Prize Essay, 1885. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 175.
- The Barometer in High Southern Latitudes. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 113.

- FILLMORE, J. H.** A New Method of Making Running Surveys. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 269.
- FISKE, B. A.** A Little Useful Change in the Pelorus. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 371.
- Electricity in Naval Life. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 323.
- FITZGERALD, C. C. P.** The Imperial Japanese Navy. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 372.
- FLAGG, ERNEST.** The New Naval Academy. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 865.
- FLETCHER, F. F.** Range Lights on Seagoing Ships. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 463.
- FOLGER, W. M.** On Recent Modifications of the Explosive Force of Gunpowder. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 99.
- FORBES, R. B.** Devices for Lessening the Dangers at Sea. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 395.
- Letter to W. A. Rogers on Safety in Navigation. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 397.
- FOX, E. M.** Non-inflammable Wood. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 954.
- FULLAM, W. F.** Street Riot Drill, Wall-scaling, etc. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 169.
- The Organization, Training and Discipline of the Navy. Honorably Mentioned, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 83.
- The System of Training and Discipline required to Promote Efficiency. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 473.

G

- GATEWOOD, RICHARD.** The Theory of the Deep-sea Wave. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 223.
- GATHMANN, E.** Torpedo Safety Devices. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 629.
- GATLING, R. J.** The Gatling Gun. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 261.
- GIBBONS, J. H.** Exterritoriality and Asylum. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 301.
- GIBBONS, W. G.** The Marine Ram as Designed by Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 209.
- GIBBS, B. F.** The Environment of the Man of the Sea. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 407.
- GIBSON, JOHN.** The Dygogram: its Construction, Description and Use. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 555.

- GIHON, A. L.** Sanitary Commonplaces applied to the Navy. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page III.
- GILMORE, F. P.** Shipbuilding and its Interests on the Pacific Coast. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 443.
- GLASS, HENRY.** Marine International Law. Vol. XI, Whole No. 34, page 355.
- Part I. International Law: its Objects, Sources, and Sanctions.
- II. War: its Causes, Usages and Effects.
- III. Embargo, Reprisals, Retorsions.
- IV. Blockade.
- V. Contraband of War.
- VI. The Right of Search.
- VII. Ships' Papers and Nationality.
- VIII. Prize, Capture and Salvage.
- IX. Privateering.
- X. Piracy.
- XI. Neutral Rights and Duties.
- Naval Administration in Alaska. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 1.
- Some Suggestions for Manning our Future Naval Vessels. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 41.
- GLEAVES, A.** A Proposed Non-sinkable Battleship, etc. (Translation.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 599.
- Amorphous Cellulose. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 383.
- Elementary Naval Tactics. By W. B. Hoff. (Review.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 649.
- Gun-making in the United States. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 465.
- Krupp's Trials of a New Powder. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 389.
- Method of Registering the Rotation of Shot by Photography. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 515.
- Photogrammetry. (Review.) Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 193.
- The Fletcher Rapid-fire Breech Mechanism. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 605.
- The Gun of the Amiral Duperré. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 392.
- The Howell Torpedo. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 125.
- The Influence of Range-finders upon Modern Ordnance, etc. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 259.
- The Naval Ordnance Proving Ground. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 451.

- GLEAVES, A.** The Problem of Torpedo Discharge. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 339.
- The Result of the Bombardment of Alexandria. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 549.
- GLENNON, J. H.** A Method of Finding the Elastic Strength of a Metal with the Riehlé Hydraulic Testing Machine. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 453.
- Powder in Guns. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 21.
- Shrinkages (applying Clavarino's Equations). Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 447.
- The Elastic Strength of Guns. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 175.
- Velocities and Pressures in Guns. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 395.
- Velocity of Combustion of an Explosive under Variable Pressure. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 449.
- GOODRICH, C. F.** Closing address at Naval War College, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 679.
- Esprit de Corps: a Tract for the Times. Prize Essay, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 1.
- Howe and D'Estaing: a Study in Coast Defense. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 577.
- Hygienic Notes on Ship's Bilges. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 93.
- Naval Education. Honorable Mention, 1879. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 323.
- Naval Raids: a Cursory Examination and a Concrete Example. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 321.
- Some Points in Coast Defense brought out by the War With Spain. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 223.
- The Sailor in the Revolution. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 469.
- The St. Louis as a Transport. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 1.
- The St. Louis' Cable-cutting. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 157.
- Torpedoes: their Disposition, etc. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 479.
- GORRINGE, H. H.** A New and Powerful Derrick. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 159.
- GOVE, CHAS. A.** Watch, Quarter and Station Bills. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 479.

- GRAHAM, S. L.** Sham Battle, Chilian Squadrons. (Translation.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 609.
- GRAY, W. T.** The Chronological and Geographical Distribution of Icebergs in the Southern and Antarctic Oceans. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 743.
- GREENE, B. F.** Compass: Considerations Relative to, etc. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 72.
- GREENE, S. DANA.** Electricity on board Warships. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 471.
- Electricity on board Ships. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 636.
- Notes on Electrical Testing, etc. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 483.
- GRIFFIN, T. D.** The Defenses of Alexandria, etc. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 545.
- GRIMSHAW.** The Steam Engine Indicator, etc. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 803.

H

- HACKETT, F. W.** Address to Naval War College. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 291.
- Naval War College Address. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 449.
- HAESLER, F. J.** Water Motors as Marine Dynamo Drivers. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 281.
- HALL, G. R.** Collision or Grounding Mat. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 481.
- HALSEY, W. F.** The Last Naval Engagement of the War. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 53.
- HARDON, H. W.** The Case of the Mignonette. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 69.
- HARLOW, C. H.** Obituary of Herman G. Dresel. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 563.
- HARRINGTON, P. F.** The Chronodeik. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 306.
- The Coefficient of Safety in Navigation. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 385.
- Mudd Docks at Vizagapatam, India. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 318.
- HARRIS, U. R.** The Solution for the Elements of the Chronometer. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 313.

- HAYDEN, E.** A Loop in the Track of an Ocean Storm. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 283.
- Samoan Hurricane of 1889. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 283.
- HEALD, E. DE F.** Mansfield Hydraulic Excavating Machine. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 520.
- HEMJE, CHAS.** The Effect of Water-line Damage upon Unarmored Ships. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 447.
- HENDERSON, R. W.** Improved Turrets of U.S.S. Texas. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 446.
- HEXAMER, C. J.** Fireproofing Wood. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 449.
- HERBERT, H. A.** The Sea and Sea Power as a Factor in the History of the United States. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 561.
- HERRIE, G.** The Capabilities of the Chart Compass. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 141.
- HICHBORN, P.** Designs of Denyer Class of Cruisers. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 892.
- Sheathed or Unsheathed Ships. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 21.
- HILGARD, J. E.** On the Length of a Nautical Mile. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 317.
- HILL, F. K.** Points suggested by Fleet Drill. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 741.
- The Secondary Battery. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 737.
- HILL, THOS.** On an Instrument for Solving Spherical Triangles. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 493.
- HOBSON, R. P.** Notes on the Yacht "Defender," and the Use of Aluminum in Marine Construction. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 249.
- Continuation of Article on Aluminum and Defender, from No. 82. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 523.
- Europe: Outlook and Situation, 1895. Honorably Mentioned, 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 349.
- The Disappearing Gun Afloat. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 599.
- HOFF, W. B.** Our Naval Policy, etc. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 121.
- The Avoidance of Collisions, etc. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 225.
- HOGG, W. S.** A New Speed Indicator. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 336.

- HOLZAPFEL, M.** The Corrosion and Fouling of Ships: Anti-fouling Composition. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 169.
- HOOD, JOHN.** Naval Administration and Organization. Prize Essay for 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 1.
- Telegraph Cables in Time of War. (Translation.) Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 663.
- The Pacific Submarine Cable. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 477.
- HUNTER, W. W.** Letter to Secretary of the Navy. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 147.
- HUTCHINS, C. T.** Infantry-fire Tactics, etc. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 547.
- The Naval Brigade: its Organization, etc. Prize Essay, 1887. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 303.
- HUTCHINS, HAMILTON.** Ignition of Explosive Mixture of Gases by Broken Incandescent Lamps. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 419.

I

- INGERSOLL, R. R.** Corrections for Wind, Motion of Gun, and Speed of Target, etc. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 207.
- Researches on the Effects of Gunpowder. (Translation.) Vol. X, Whole No. 28, page 1.
- The Present Course in Ordnance and Gunnery at the Naval Academy. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 91.
- The Willson Disc Gun. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 415.
- ISHERWOOD, B. F.** Air Refrigerating Machine. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 285.

J

- JACKSON, R. H.** Seavey's Island Prison. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 413.
- Target Practice and the Training of Gun Captains. Honorable Mention, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 173.
- Torpedo Craft: Types and Employment. Prize Essay, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 1.
- JACOBSEN, COMMANDER.** Sketches from the Spanish-American War. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 11.
- Sketches from the Spanish-American War. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 383.

- JAQUES, W. H.** Armor and Heavy Ordnance. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 795.
- Description of the Works of the Bethlehem Iron Company. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 531.
- Present Development of Heavy Ordnance in the United States. (Review.) Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 521.
- The Armor Plate Question, 1894. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 827.
- The Establishment of Steel Gun Factories in the United States. (375 pages.) Vol. X, Whole No. 31, pages 531 to 906.
- I. Introduction.
 - II. England.
 - III. France.
 - IV. Germany.
 - V. Germany.
 - VI. United States.
 - VII. Plant for the Manufacture of Guns.
 - VIII. General Summary of Gun Foundry Board.
 - IX. Conclusion.
- Index.
- Index to Illustrations.
- The Fryer Buoyant Propeller. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 401.
- Wire-wound Guns. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 486.
- JEFFRIES, B. J.** Color Blindness, Lecture on, etc. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 37.
- JEFFERS, W. N.** The Armament of our Ships of War. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 105.
- JENKINS, F. W.** A Proposed Method of Ranging Guns. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 477.
- JEWELL, T. F.** Deep-sea Soundings. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 37.
- JOHNSON, W. W.** Angle of Elevation, Trajectory in Air, etc. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 61.
- Siacci's Ballistic Equations. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 57.

K

- KAISER, P. J.** Compass Cards of Small Weight. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 218.
- KAFER, J. C.** Forced Draught. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 334.
- KASSON, J. A.** International Arbitration. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 69.

- KELLEY, J. D. J.** Our Merchant Marine: the Causes of its Decline, and the Means to be taken for its Revival. Prize Essay, 1882. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 3.
- KEMPF, LOUIS.** Letter regarding Operations in China. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 373.
- KENNEDY, DUNCAN.** The Converted 8-inch Rifle. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 47.
- KEY, A. L.** Shrinking on a 13-inch Jacket. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 215.
- KIMBALL, W. W.** Ammunition Cart Constructed for the Ordnance Department. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 51.
- Captain Ericsson's Submarine Torpedo System. (Reviewed.) Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 339.
- Machine Guns. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 405.
- Magazine Rifles. Book Review. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, p. 695.
- Magazine Small Arms. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 231.
- Report of Progress on the Panama Canal during Year 1885. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 679.
- Submarine Boats. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 739.
- Submarine Boats. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 249.
- The Nordenfeldt Machine Guns (Palmcrantz's System). (Reviewed.) Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 189.
- Torpedo-boat Organization and Service. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 713.
- KNAPP, H. S.** Results of some Special Researches at the Torpedo Station. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 249.
- Tests of Southern Coals. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 747.
- KNIGHT, A. M.** A Messenger-Pigeon Service in Connection with Coast Defense. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 789.
- Steel: its Properties, etc. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 445.
- KOESTER, O. W.** The Torpedo-boat, Destroyer and Depot. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 851.

L

- LAUCHHEIMER, C. H.** Naval Law and Naval Courts. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 85.
- LEE, J. P.** The Lee System for Small Arms. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 325.
- LEGRAND, JEAN.** The Landing at Baquiri. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 117.
- LEROUX, J.** A Study of the Movements of the Atmosphere. (Translation.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 537.
- A Study on Fighting Ships. (Translation.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 699.
- Modern Projectiles. (Translation.) Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 218.
- The Belleville Boiler. (Translation.) Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 103.
- The Naval Combats in the War of the Pacific, 1879-1881. (Translation.) Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 688.
- Warships and Naval Warfare. (Translation.) Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 167.
- LEUTZE, E. H. C.** Ballistic Photographic Experiments. (Translation.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 175.
- Determination of Tracks of Vessel during Trials, etc. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 431.
- Letter concerning Rules of the Road and Lights carried at Sea. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 588.
- Photographic Determination of the Disturbances caused by Projectiles in Air. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 263.
- Right-of-way at Sea. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 277.
- LITTLE, J. C.** Some Practical Hints about Fortifications. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 175.
- LITTLEHALES, G. W.** The Efficacy of Oil for Subduing the Violence of Broken Water. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 353.
- LIPPITT, F. J.** International Law: Naval Captures. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 301.
- LLOYD, CAPTAIN.** Torpedo Discharge below Water. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 926.
- LORING, B. W.** The Weehawken in the Rebellion. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 111.

- LUCE, S. B.** Ancient Naval Warfare. (Contributed.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 721.
- Annual Address, 1888. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 1.
- As to Navy Yards and their Defense. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 679.
- Fleets of the World. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 5.
- Naval Administration. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 561.
- Naval Administration. (Discussion.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 725.
- Naval Training. (With Discussion.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 367.
- Naval Warfare as a Science. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 527.
- On the Study of Naval History: Grand Tactics. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 175.
- Our Future Navy. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 541.
- The Dawn of Naval History. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 441.
- The Manning of our Navy and Mercantile Marine. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 17.
- The Venetian Fleet of 1365: Orders and Signals. (Contributed.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 541.
- War Schools. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 633.
- LYON, H. W.** Our Rifled Ordnance. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 1.

M

- McADOO, W.** Naval War College. Opening Address, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 429.
- The Navy and the Nation. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 399.
- McALPINE, W. J.** The most Suitable Metal for Heavy Guns. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 141.
- McCANN, W. P.** Report of Policy Board. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 53, page 201.
- McCARTENEY, CHAS. M.** Collisions at Sea. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 233.
- Results of the Bombardment of Alexandria, etc. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 560.
- McCLELLAN, C. H.** Life-boats for U. S. Life-saving Service. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 216.

- McCORMICK, C. M.** Performance Curves of War Vessels. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 122.
- McCRACKIN, A.** Desertion and the Bertillon System for the Identification of Persons. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 361.
- The Turning Circle. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 265.
- McMASTER, G. T.** Unwritten History of Original U.S.S. Monitor. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 725.
- McVEY, C. B.** Firing Interval. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 71.
- MAHAN, A. T.** A Letter of Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 57.
- Blockade in Relation to Naval Strategy. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 851.
- Naval Education. Honorable Mention, 1879. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 345.
- The Necessities and Objects of a Naval War College. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 621.
- The Practical Character of the Naval War College. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 153.
- MAHAN, D. H.** A New Method for Detaching Boats, etc. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 397.
- A Stretcher for the Wounded on board Ship. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 625.
- Signalling to an Approaching Vessel, etc. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 497.
- Tactics of Infantry in Battle. (Review.) Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 491.
- Three Considered as a Tactical Unit. (With Discussion.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 343.
- MAKAROFF, S.** Device for Minimizing the Effects of Collisions at Sea. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 211.
- MAKAROFF, ADMIRAL.** Lessons of Santiago. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 791.
- MANNING, C. H.** Different Types of Circulating Pumps for Surface Condensers. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 335.
- MARBLE, FRANK.** The Battle of the Yalu. Honorable Mention, 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 479.
- MARION, H.** Homing Pigeons for Sea Service. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 643.
- Pigeons for Sea Service. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 589.
- Pigeons for Sea Service. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 445.

- MARION, H.** Pigeons in the Italian Navy. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 169.
- Pigeon Messenger Service. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 323.
- Proposed Naval Messenger Pigeon Service. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 438.
- MARSHALL, E. T.** Boiler Arrangements of Recent British and Foreign Cruisers. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 203.
- MASON, T. B. M.** Life-saving at Sea. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 77.
- On the Employment of Boat Guns as Light Artillery for Landing Parties. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 207.
- The 100-ton Gun. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 101.
- Torpedoes in Steam Launches, etc. By C. C. Arnault. (Translation.) Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 79.
- Two Lessons from the Future. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 57.
- MAXIM, H. P.** Electric Welded Projectiles. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 251.
- MAYSTON, R.** Training of Engineer Students. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 940.
- MEIGS, J. F.** An Essay on the Tactics of the Gun as Discoverable from Type Warships. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 655.
- Curves of Pressure in Guns. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 743.
- On the Combustion of Gunpowder in Guns. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 321.
- On the Velocity of the Wind. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 17.
- Researches on the Effects of Gunpowder. (Translation.) Vol. X, Whole No. 28, page 1.
- Target Practice. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 67.
- The War in South America. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 461.
- MELVILLE, G. W.** Causes for Adoption of Water-tube Boilers in the U. S. Navy. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 896.
- MENOCAL, A. G.** Channel Improvement, Washington Navy Yard. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 627.
- MERRIAM, H. P.** A New Percussion Fuze. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 127.
- MICHAELIS, K. W. AND O. E.** Alfred Krupp: a Sketch of his Life. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 775.
- MICHAELIS, KRUPP AND DE BANGE.** O. E. Michaelis. (Translated.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 777.

- MICHELSON, A. A.** Interference Phenomena in a New Form of Refractometer. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 495.
- MILES, C. R.** Our Coast Defense, etc. (Review.) Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 673.
- MILLER, J. W.** The Development of Armor as Applied to Ships. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 513.
- The Nicaragua Survey. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 65.
- MILLER, S.** Coaling Vessels at Sea. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 208.
- MORGAN, STOKELY.** Electric Firing on board Ship. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 783.
- MOORE, E. K.** Competitive Trial of Chronometers, etc. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 137.
- Method of Testing Chronometers at the U. S. Naval Observatory. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 171.
- MORRIS, CHAS.** The Autobiography of Commodore Charles Morris, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 12, page 115.
- MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, JOSÉ.** Santiago de Cuba: Battles and Capitulation of. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 81.
- MUNROE, C. E.** An Experimental Lecture: Explosions. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 21.
- A Singular Case of Corrosion of Steel. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 502.
- Breaking up Old Guns by Dynamite. (Translation.) Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 397.
- Chemical Theory of the Combustion of Gunpowder. (Translation.) Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 538.
- Corrosion of the Coffin of the Juniata. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 391.
- Explosive Gelatine. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 483.
- Gelatine Dynamite. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 486.
- Hand Firing Key. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 775.
- Preservation of Wood. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 73.
- The Valuation of Coal. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 221.
- Notes on Nitro-glycerine. Vol. V, Whole No. 6, page 5.
- Notes on Gun Dynamite or Explosive Gelatine. Vol. V, Whole No. 6, page 21.

- MUNROE, C. E.** Notes on the Manufacture of Nitro-glycerine at Vonges. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 141.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives: I, Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 297; II, Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 439; III, Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 657; IV, Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 287; V, Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 735; VI, Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 203; VII, Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 85; VIII, Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 275; IX, Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 763; X, Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 179; XI, Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 423; XII, Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 603; XIII, Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 227; XIV, Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 405; XV, Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 567; XVI, Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 149; XVII, Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 423; XVIII, Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 751; XIX, Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 75; XX, Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 285; XXI, Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 491; XXII, Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 31; XXIII, Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 91; XXIV, Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 61; XXV, Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 109; XXVI, Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 789; XXVII, Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 599; XXVIII, Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 705; XXIX, Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 457.
- Post-Graduate Instruction in Natural History for Naval Officers. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 187.
- Trial of a Sectional 6.5-cm. Mountain Howitzer. (Translation.) Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 84.
- The Drying of Gunpowder Magazines. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 332.
- MURDOCK, J. B.** Notes on Naval Dynamo Machinery. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 345.
- Our Need of Fighting Ships. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 247.
- Protection of Hulls of Vessels by Lacquer. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 457.
- The Cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 449.
- The Naval Use of the Dynamo Machine and Electric Light. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 343.
- MUSE, W. S.** The Battle of La Placilla. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 77.

N

- NEGUS, T. S. AND J. D.** Rules for the Care and Handling of Chronometers. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 199.
- NELSON, T.** Revolving Storms, etc. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 231.
- NEWCOMB, SIMON.** The Nautical Almanac. Vol. V; Whole No. 7, page 33.
- NIBLACK, A. P.** Proposed Day, Night and Sound Signals for the Navy. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 253.
- The Enlistment, Training and Organization of Crews for our Ships of War. Prize Essay, 1891. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 3.
- Enlistment, Training, etc. Discussion. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 297.
- The Signal Question up to Date. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 57.
- Naval Signalling. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 431.
- The Naval Militia Movement. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 779.
- Tactics of Ships in the Line of Battle. Prize Essay, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 1.
- The Taking of Ilo Ilo. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 593.
- Tactical Considerations in Torpedo-boat Design. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 93, page 167.
- NORDENFELDT, T.** Submarine Boats. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 439.
- NOYES, B.** The Training-ship Minnesota. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 99.

O

- O'NEIL, C.** Report of Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 903.
- Report of Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 679.
- O'NEIL, J. J.** The Effect of the Alteration of Propellers upon the Speed of Vessels. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 191.

P

- PARKER, F. A.** The Fleets of the World: the Sail Period. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 313.
- Monitor and Merrimac. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 177.

- PARKER, J. P.** The Frigate Constitution. (Review.) Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 723.
- PARKHURST, E. G.** Back Fires through Primers in Cartridge Cases. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 619.
- PARKS, W. M.** The Care of Boilers in the Navy. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 517.
- Training of Enlisted Men of the Engineer's Force. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 341.
- PERKINS, C. P.** The Cruise of the Alliance in Search of the Jeannette. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 701.
- PHELPS, HARRY.** Sounding Machine of U.S.S. Ranger. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 131.
- PILLSBURY, J. E.** Charts and Chart-making. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 187.
- The Gulf Stream. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 821.
- PLÜDDEMANN, REAR-ADMIRAL.** Comments on Spanish-American War. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 771.
- POLLARD, J. M.** The Resistance of Air to the Motion of Projectiles. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 97.
- POTHUAN, A.** Recreation and Refuge for the Crews, etc. Translated by Duncan Kennedy. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 135.
- POTTS, STACY.** Proposed System of Drainage and Ventilation of State Rooms, etc. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 247.
- PREBLE, EDWARD.** Journal before Tripoli. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 83.

Q

- QUICK, GEO.** Patent Perforated Cake Powder for Ordnance. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 407.
- Remarks on the Organization of Naval Engineer Forces. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 27.
- QUINAN, W. R.** Crusher and Cutter Gauges for Explosives. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 507.

R

- RADFORD, C. S.** The Halpine Dirigible Torpedo. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 606.
- RAE, T. W.** The Tactics of Submarine Telegraphic Work. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 33.
- The Comparison of Steamships. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 77.

- REISINGER, W. W.** Torpedoes. Prize Essay for 1888. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 483.
- RICE, J. M.** Note on Sladen's Gunnery. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 191.
- Wave Motion: Resistance of Ships. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 447.
- RICHARDS, J. W.** Electro-Metallurgy. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 265.
- RICHARDS, W.** The Homestead Steel Works. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 431.
- RILEY, W. H.** Coal Consumption of Ships of War. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 419.
- RITTENHOUSE, H. O.** Notes on Intercepting, Chasing, etc. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 723.
- The Navigator's Position-Indicator, Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 147.
- ROBERTS-AUSTIN, W. C.** The Erosion of Gun Tubes. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 523.
- RODGERS, W. L.** Notes on the Naval Brigade. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 57.
- Organization and Drill: Necessary Changes in, etc. Honorable Mention, 1886. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 361.
- The Reorganization of the Navy. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 747.
- RODGERS, JOHN.** Uses of Astronomy. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 449.
- RODGERS, T. S.** The Navy 6-inch B. L. R. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 77.
- ROELKER, C. R.** Economy of Compound Direct-acting Pumping Engines. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 211.
- The Boiler Power of Naval Vessels. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 275.
- ROGERS, C. C.** The Bombardment of Alexandria. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 523.
- Naval Intelligence. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 659.
- ROGERS, W. A.** The Coefficient of Safety in Navigation. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 205.
- The Coefficient of Safety in Navigation. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 353.
- ROHRER, KARL.** Compressed Gun-cotton for Military Purposes. Vol. XII. Whole No. 39, page 563.

- ROHRER, KARL.** Gun-cotton, its History, Manufacture, Use. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 463.
- Sprengle's Explosives. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 368.
- The Mechanics of Explosions. Translation. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 258.
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE.** The Naval Policy of America as Outlined in Messages of the Presidents of the United States from the Beginning to the Present Day. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 509.
- Washington's Forgotten Maxim. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 447.
- ROSS, ALBERT.** Aids in the Practical Work of Navigation. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 461.
- Deck Chart Board. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 759.
- ROSS, J. W.** Shipping and Shipbuilding in the United States. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 363.
- ROWAN, S. C.** Recollections of the Mexican War. Edited by G. W. Tyler. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 530.
- RUST, A.** Pneumatic Water Elevating Apparatus. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 490.
- The Reel Life Buoy. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 268.

S

- SAFFORD, W. E.** Physalia, or Portuguese Man-of-war. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 413.
- SAMPSON, W. T.** Department of Discipline at Naval Academy. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 173.
- Face-hardened Armor. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 818.
- Outline of a Scheme for the Naval Defense of the Coast. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 169.
- SANGER, C. R.** The Chemical Analysis of the Corean Guns at the Naval Academy. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 53.
- SARRAU, M. E.** Researches on the Effects of Gunpowder. 5 parts, 171 pages. Translated by J. F. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll. Vol. X, Whole No. 28, page 1.
- SARGENT, NATHAN.** The Evolution of Courts-martial. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 693.
- Suggestions in Favor of more Practical and more Efficient Service Exercises. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 233.
- The Petrel's Installation in Mantchuria during the War between China and Japan. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 523.

- SCHLEY, W. S.** Official Report of the Behavior of the U.S.S. Baltimore. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 235.
- SCHROEDER, SEATON.** A U-Bow Section and a Long Buttock Line. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 387.
- Edison Electric Light on board the Albatross. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 313.
- Electro-Mechanical Battle Order Telegraph. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 747.
- The U.S.S. Vesuvius, with Special Reference to her Pneumatic Battery. Prize Essay, 1894. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 1.
- The Type of (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruiser, best Suited to the Present Needs of the United States. Honorable Mention, 1881. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 85.
- Watch, Quarter and Station Bills. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 335.
- SCHWATKA, F.** Ice Navigation. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 355.
- SEARS, J. H.** The Coast in Warfare. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 449. Continued, Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 649.
- SEARS, W. J.** A General Description of the Whitehead Torpedo. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 803.
- A General Description of the Whitehead Torpedo. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 89.
- Notes on General Courts-martial. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 423.
- Target Practice at Sea. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 757.
- SEBREE, U.** Cleaning the Bottoms of Steel Ships by Divers, etc. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 133.
- SENNETT, RICHARD.** The Relations between the Size, Speed and Power of Marine Engines. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 311.
- SEYMOUR, SIR B.** The Official Report of the Bombardment of Alexandria. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 540.
- SHEARMAN, J. A.** Electric Resistance of Service Fuzes, etc. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 483.
- SIGSBEE, C. D.** A Fallacy in Composite Great Circle Sailing. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 332.
- Graphical Method for Navigators. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 241.
- Progressive Naval Seamanship. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 95.
- Sigsbee's Parallel Rule. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 321.

- SIMPSON, E.** A Proposed Armament for the Navy. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 165.
- The Navy and its Prospects of Rehabilitation. Vol. XII, Whole No. 36, page 1.
- SMITH, D.** Report on Baird's Steam Steering Gear. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 815.
- SMITH, R. C.** Disposition and Employment of the Fleet. Honorable Mention, 1891. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 121.
- Naval Reserves and Naval Volunteers. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 739.
- Torpedo-boat Policy. Prize Essay, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 1.
- SMITH, W. E.** Distribution of Armor in Ships of War. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 777.
- SOLEY, J. C.** Naval Reserves and Naval Militia. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 469.
- On a Proposed Type of Cruiser for the United States Navy. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 127.
- The Naval Brigade. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 271.
- SOLEY, J. R.** Operations of the Mediterranean Squadron under Commodore Edward Preble in 1803-04. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 51.
- The Naval Campaign of 1812. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 297.
- Jeannette Monument Address. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 569.
- Life of Rear-Admiral John Rodgers. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 251.
- Naval Education. Discussion. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 377.
- SOLIANI, N.** Steam Trials of the Lepanto. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 561.
- SPERRY, C. S.** Submarine Mines in Relation to War. By G. S. Clarke. (Reviewed.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 599.
- Target Practice at the Naval Academy. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 583.
- Target Practice at the Naval Academy. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 321.
- To Determine, etc., the Effect upon the Longitude of a Change in the Latitude, etc. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 392.
- SPRAGUE, F. J.** Electric Motors. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 427.

- SQUIER, G. O.** The Influence of Submarine Cables upon Military and Naval Supremacy. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 599.
- The Magnetic Qualities of Gun Steel. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 825.
- STAHL, A. W.** Drainage System of U.S.S. Monterey. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 143.
- STAUNTON, S. A.** Naval Reserves and the Recruiting and Training of Men. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 1.
- STIVERS, G. W.** Repairing a Broken Crank with Wire Rope. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 107.
- STOCKTON, C. H.** Former Military and Naval Operations against Porto Rico and Cuba. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 457.
- Simpson's Timber Dry Docks. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 221.
- Submarine Telegraph Cables in Time of War. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 451.
- The American Interoceanic Canal. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 753.
- The Necessity and Utility of the Naval War College. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 407.
- The Naval Asylum. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 53.
- STONE, C. A.** Longitudinal and Hook Tensions in a Thick Iron Cylinder. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 489.
- On the Relation existing between Length of Bore and Muzzle Velocity. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 99.
- Ordnance and Torpedo Outfit of U.S.S. Trenton. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 89.
- Ordnance Notes. (Radius of Gyration of a Rifled Projectile.) Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 677.
- STONEY, G. M.** Explorations in Alaska. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 799.
- Explorations in Alaska (concluded). Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 533.
- STRAUSS, J.** Smokeless Powder. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 733.
- Telescopic Sights for Guns. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 587.
- The Turrets of the New Battleships. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 771.
- SYMPHER, J. H.** Obry Device for Torpedoes. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 655.

T

- TANNER, Z. L.** The Navigation of the China Seas. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 181.
- U. S. Fish Commission. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 107.
- TAYLOR, D. W.** Architecture Navale. (Review.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 600.
- On a Method for Calculating the Stability of Ships. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 157.
- On Determining the Inclinations of non-Algebraic Curves from their Ordinates. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 533.
- Our New Battleships and Armored Cruisers. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 593.
- TAYLOR, H. C.** Battle Tactics. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 141.
- Memorandum on General Staff for U. S. Navy. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 441.
- Naval War College. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 199.
- The Use of One Angle in Curved Channels. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 105.
- THOMAS, C. M.** Instructions for Infantry and Artillery. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 60, page 569.
- THOMSON, ELIHU.** Possibilities of Liquid Air. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 934.
- THURSTON, R. H.** The Final Improvement of the Steam Engine. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 497.
- TISDALE, R. D.** Naval Apprentices: Training, etc. Honorable Mention, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 265.
- Proof of 13-inch B. L. R. Gun and Mount. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 199.
- The Johnson Cast-steel Armor-piercing Shot. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 67.
- TREVENEUC, COUNT DE.** French War College. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 621.
- TYLER, G. W.** (edited by). Recollections of the Mexican War. By Lieutenant S. C. Rowan. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 530.

V

- VAN DUZER, L. S.** Professional Notes: Ships of War, Budgets and Personnel; Ammunition, Armor, Coaling Ship, Boilers, Communications, Construction, Gunpowder and Explosives; Guns, Guns Firing, Gun Mounts, Instruments used in Action, Small Arms, Torpedoes. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 151; Whole No. 98, page 381; Whole No. 99, page 587; Whole No. 100, page 751.
- The Van Duzer-Mason Electric Steering Gear. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 181.
- VERY, E. W.** Armor, Development of, for Naval Use. (200 pages.) Vol. IX, Whole No. 25, commences page 349.
- Chapter I. Projectile Energy and Armor Resistance.
 II. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in Europe.
 III. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in United States.
 IV. Iron Armor and Rifled Guns.
 V. Steel and Compound Armor.
 VI. Inclined Armor, Gruson Chilled Armor.
 VII. Armor Manufacture, Laws of Penetration.
- High-powered Guns: a Study. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 233.
- The Annapolis Armor Test. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 56, page 619.
- The Development of Rifled Ordnance. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 25.
- The Howell Automobile Torpedo. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 333.
- The Type of (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruiser, best suited to the Present Needs of the United States. Prize Essay, 1881. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 43.

W

- WADHAMS, A. V.** Alexandria, Transports at. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 615.
- WAINWRIGHT, R.** Graydon Torpedo-thrower. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 385.
- Fleet Tactics. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 65.
- Naval Battle Tactics. (Review.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 645.
- Navy Coast Signals. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 61.
- Our Merchant Marine: the Causes of its Decline, etc. Honorable Mention, 1882. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 121.

- WAINWRIGHT, R.** Our Naval Power. Honorable Mention, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 39.
- Practical Marine Surveying. By Harry Phelps. (Reviewed.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 181.
- Remarks (on board U.S.F. President) made by M. C. Perry. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 339.
- Seamless Tubes for Gun-making. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 393.
- Search Curves: Some Applications and Limitations. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 663.
- Speed Trials of Fast Ships. (Review.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 437.
- Tactical Problems in Naval Warfare. Prize Essay, 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 217.
- The Pittsburgh Cast Steel Gun. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 149.
- The 34-centimeter Gun. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 149.
- The Naval Defenses of the United Kingdom. By P. H. Colomb. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 778.
- WALKER, ASA.** Combined Maritime Operations. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 93, page 143.
- Notes on Cuban Ports. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 333.
- The Size of Fighting Ships. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 515.
- WALLING, B. T.** Diseases of Electrical Installation. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 191.
- Diseases of Electrical Installation in the Navy: their Causes and Remedies. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 617.
- The Wreck of the Kearsarge. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 671.
- WALLACH, R.** The War in the East. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 691.
- WALLIS, R.** Liquid Fuel. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 369.
- WATTS, PHILIP.** On Elswick Cruisers. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 669.
- WEAVER, W. D.** Electrical Counter and Shaft Revolution and Direction Indicator. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 91.
- WEAVER, E. M.** Letter on Coast Defense. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 587.

- WEYEL, E.** The Protection of Cruisers. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 142.
- WHISTLER, G. N.** Test of Brown Segmental Wire Cylinder. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 529.
- WHITE, H. C.** The Cruise of the Tigress. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 39.
- WHITE, H. K.** The White Straight-pull Rifle. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 185.
- WHITE, U. S. G.** The Want of Docking Facilities in our Navy Yards. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 265.
- Tides: their Cause. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 467.
- WHITEHOUSE, COPE.** Moeris: the Great Reservoir of Middle Egypt. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 325.
- WHITHAM, J. M.** Cylinder Diameters of Marine Compound Engines. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 497.
- Surface Condensers. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 303.
- WHITNEY, W. C.** Indorsement on Report of Trial of Dynamite Gun. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 386.
- WILLIAMS; DION.** Measuring the Extension of Metals. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 120.
- WILSON, J. C.** The Organization and Duties of Trial Boards for our New Cruisers. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 95.
- WILSON, T. D.** Determination of Center of Gravity of Shawmut. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 149.
- WINTERHALTER, A. G.** Translation of Portuguese Manuscript. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 519.
- WISE, J. C.** Naval Medical Officer and Expeditionary Boat Duty. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 620.
- WISSER, J. P.** Gun-cotton. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 373.
- WOLCOTT, C. C.** The 100-ton Derrick at Mare Island Navy Yard. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 685.
- WOOD, M. L.** Speed Control in Modern Steamers. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 61.
- WOODBIDGE, W. E.** Wire-wound Guns. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 149.
- WOOLSEY, T. S.** The Right of Search and its Limitations in Time of Peace. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 721.

- WOOLSEY, E. W.** The Screw Ferry Boat. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 305.
- WORTHINGTON, W. F.** Combustible Fossils, etc. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 494.
- Baird's Deep-sea Sounding Machine. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 603.
- The Wheeler Surface Condenser. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 479.

Z

- ZALINSKI, E. L.** The Naval Uses of the Pneumatic Torpedo Gun. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 9.
- ZIEGEMEIER, H. J.** The Development of German Naval Construction. (Translation.) Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 675.

PART II
INDEX OF CONTENTS

PART II

Index of Contents, alphabetically arranged, from Volume I, Whole No. 1, to Volume XXVII, Whole No. 100, inclusive.

A

- Academy, The New Naval. Ernest Flagg. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 865.
- Action. Ships of War in Action. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 501.
- Administration** in War, Naval. G. E. Belknap. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 263.
- Administration, Naval. S. B. Luce. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 561.
- Administration (Naval) and Organization. Prize Essay, 1901. John Hood. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 1.
- Aiming Drill. P. Andrews. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 79.
- Air**. Compressed Air System on U.S.S. Terror. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 165.
- Air Pressures, Limit of Human Endurance of Light. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 914.
- Alaska**, Explorations in. Geo. M. Stoney. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 533; Whole No. 92, page 799.
- Naval Administration in Alaska. Henry Glass. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 1.
- Alexandria**, Armored Train, etc. N. H. Barnes. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 574.
- The Bombardment of. C. C. Rogers. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 523.
- Bombardment of. Sir B. Seymour. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 540.
- Hospital Service. John W. Coles. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 619.
- Machine Guns in Egypt. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 588.
- Material Transported. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 606.
- Mounting of Guns at Ramlet. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 570.
- Naval Brigade. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 571.
- Navy and Marines on Shore. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 566.

Alexandria.

- Results of Bombardment of, etc. C. M. McCartney. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 560.
- Seizure of Suez Canal. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 577.
- Seymour and Wolseley. New Peers. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 623.
- Subsistence at. J. Q. Barton. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 620.
- The Defenses of, etc. T. D. Griffin. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 545.
- The Result of the Bombardment of, etc. Albert Gleaves. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 549.
- Transports. A. V. Wadhams. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 615.
- Transport Service. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, pages 588 and 597.
- Troops Transported. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 600.
- Wolseley's Instructions. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 622.
- Alarm, The U.S.S. R. M. G. Brown. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 499.
- Alliance, Cruise in Search of the Jeannette. C. P. Perkins. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 701.
- Aluminum Boats for the Navy.** Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 211.
- Aluminum Bronze for Heavy Guns.** A. H. Cowles. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 601.
- Aluminum Bronze for Heavy Guns.** A. H. Cowles. (Discussion, continued.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 235.
- Aluminum.** Notes on Yacht Defender. Use of Aluminum in Marine Construction. R. P. Hobson. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 249.
- Use in Construction. Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 746.
- Amiral Duperré, The Gun of the. A. Gleaves. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 392.
- Ammunition.** Canister. United States Army. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.
- Ammunition Cart Constructed for the Ordnance Department.** W. W. Kimball. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 51.
- Ammunition.** Cordite. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 704.
- Fuzes. Krupp's Improved Fuze. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 408.
- Shells. Melinite Shells. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 691.

Ammunition.

- Powder Bags. Bags Woven from Smokeless Powder Threads. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, p. 408.
- Powder Case. Noble Patent. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 408.
- Primers. Combination Primers in Europe. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 192.
- Primers. Combination Primer in United States Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 408.
- Schneider-Canet Quick-firing. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 133.
- Shell. Armor-piercing Shot, The Johnson Cast Steel. R. D. Tisdale. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 67.
- Shell. Armor-piercing Shell for British Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.
- Shell for British Navy, Armor-piercing. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.
- Shell. Capped Shell, Staunton Types, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 406.
- Shell. Gas Checks for Projectiles. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 407.
- Shrapnel. German Model (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 407.
- Shell. Isham Shell, Appropriation for Purchase. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 413.
- Shell. Japanese High-explosive Shell. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 192.
- Shell. Krupp Capped Projectiles. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 192.
- Shell. Luminous and Smoke Shell. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 784.
- Shell, Luminous and Smoke Shells. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 784.
- Shell. Lyddite Shell. Okehampton Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.
- Shell. Lyddite Shell, Okehampton Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.
- Shell. Lyddite Shell in South Africa. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.
- Shell. Shell in South Africa. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 407.
- Shell. Lyddite Shell in South Africa. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.

Ammunition.

Shell. Maximite Shell Test against Armor. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 426.

Shrapnel. Shrapnel in South Africa. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 407.

Shell. Staunton Capped Shell. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 406.

Annual Address, 1888. S. B. Luce. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 1.

Annunciator, Baird's. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 446.

Anti-corrosive, Anti-fouling Compositions. F. M. Barber. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 331.

Apprentices, Naval. Training and Enlisting. R. D. Tisdale. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 265.

Apprentices, Examination of Navy Yard. H. G. Beyer. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 341.

Arbitration, International. J. A. Kasson. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 69.

Ardois System, Brief Description. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 253.

Architecture Navale. D. W. Taylor. (Review.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 600.

Armament. The Armament of our Ships of War. W. N. Jeffers. Vol. 1, Whole No. 1, page 105.

Armament of our Latest Warships, The. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 223.

Armament for the Navy, A Proposed. E. Simpson. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 165.

Armor. Armstrong Nickel-Steel, 4-inch Plate, not Face-hardened, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 410.

Armstrong 4-inch Non-cemented Plate for Lancaster. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 624.

Armstrong Special. 6-inch Experimental Plate, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 408.

Armstrong Special. Trial of 6-inch Plate. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 194.

Armstrong. To be made by Krupp Process. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 624.

United States. Royalties for Armor Plate. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 784.

Vickers-Maxim. Special Process Plate, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 624.

- Armor and Heavy Ordnance. W. H. Jaques. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 795.
- Armor and Ordnance.** United States. Tests. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 754.
- British. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 467.
- Brown. 9-inch Plate for Venerable, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 624.
- Carbon Steel Company's Process. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 623.
- Carnegie. 6-inch Plate for the Maine. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 623.
- Carnegie. 6-inch Plate for the Missouri. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 623.
- Carnegie (Krupp). Trial of 6-inch Plate for Russia. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 193.
- Cosgrove Process. 6-inch Experimental Plate, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 623.
- Deflecting. N. B. Clark. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 1; Whole No. 16, page 183.
- The Development of, etc. J. W. Miller. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 513.
- The Development of, for Naval Use. E. W. Very. (200 pages.) Vol. IX, Whole No. 25, (commences) page 349.
- Chapter I. Projectile Energy and Armor Resistance.
- II. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in Europe.
 - III. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in the United States.
 - IV. Iron Armor and Rifled Guns.
 - V. Steel and Compound Armor.
 - VI. Inclined Armor, Gruson Chilled Armor.
 - VII. Armor Manufacture, Laws of Penetration.
- Distribution of. W. E. Smith. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 777.
- Face-hardened. W. T. Sampson. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 818.
- Face-hardened. A. A. Ackerman. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 1.
- Face-hardened. (Review.) Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 934.
- Hard-faced, Method of Making. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 380.
- Hard-faced. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 533.
- Iowa, Test. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 903.
- Perforation of Face-hardened. Cleland Davis. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 283.

Armor and Ordnance.

- Germany. Price of Armor in Germany. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 193.
- Germany. Manufacture of Armor in Germany, Price, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 624.
- Germany. Giebeler Armor, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 785.
- Great Britain. Trial of 6-inch Armstrong Plate. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 785.
- Great Britain. Trial of 8.8-inch Cammell Plate for Bulwark. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 785.
- Herr Krupp on the Perforation of Steel. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 661.
- Italy. Trials of Terni Plates of 67, 76, 90, 110 and 150 Millimeters. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 786.
- Makers of Armor, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 192.
- Modern. Cleland Davis. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 551.
- Penetration of Wrought-iron Plates. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 341.
- Armor and Shell.** Great Britain. Trial of Vickers 6-inch Armor Plate. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 379.
- Tests of Vickers Plate. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 582.
- Test of Hadfield Projectiles. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 586.
- Test of Brown Plates. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 582.
- Tests of. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 172.
- Russia. Tests of. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 173.
- United States. Tests of. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 171; Whole No. 83, page 581; Whole No. 82, page 375.
- Armor Plate, American and European, 1898.** Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 370.
- Armor Plate for Asahi. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 235.
- Armor Plate Competition, The Pola. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 213.
- Armor Plates, Competitive Trial of. (Report of Board.) L. A. Kimberly. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 56, page 629.
- Armor Plate, Harveyed 14-inch Nickel-steel, Report on. R. B. Dashiell. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 117.
- Armor. Test of Harveyed Plate. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 690.
- Cammel's Harveyed Plates, Test of. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 213.

- Armor Plate. Test of 6-inch Krupp Plate. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 516.
- Armor Plates, Perforation of Hard-faced Armor. C. A. Stone. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 659.
- Armor Plate Question, 1894, The. W. H. Jaques. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 827.
- Armor Plate, Test of Vickers. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 134.
- Armor Plate Trials, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 688.
- Armor Question Puzzles. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 314.
- Armor Trials, Russia. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 838.
- Armor for Russia, Trial of Schneider's Nickel-steel. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 491.
- Armor for New Russian Ships (1899). Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 912.
- Armor for Ships. Sir N. Barnaby. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 91.
- Armored Ships of the Future. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 428.
- Armor for Ships of War. P. R. Alger. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 753.
- Armor, Ship's. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 391.
- Armor Tests. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 494.
- Armor Test, The Annapolis. E. W. Very. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 56, page 619.
- Armor Tests, The. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 147.
- Armored Side of U.S.S. Iowa, Experimental Test. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 903.
- (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruiser, best suited to the Present Needs of the United States, Type of. Prize Essay, 1881. E. W. Very. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 43.
- (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruiser, etc. Seaton Schroeder. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 85.
- Arms, Magazine, Small. W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 231.
- Artificers, Engine Room. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 221.
- Asbestos, Magnetic Qualities of. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 829.
- Ash-hoist of Albatross. G. W. Baird. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 279.

- Astronomical Day, Proposed Abolition of, etc. S. J. Brown. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 753.
- Attack on a Protected Harbor, Naval. Commander Egerton, R.N. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 585.
- Astronomy, Uses of. John Rodgers. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 449.
- Atmosphere, Movements of. J. Leroux. (Translation.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 537.
- Auxiliary War Vessels. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 212.

B

- Bahamas, The Cruise of Columbus in the. J. B. Murdock. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 449.
- Baird's** Automatic Steam Trap. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 278.
- Baird's Steam Steering Gear, Report on. D. Smith. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 815.
- Ballistic-Photographic Experiments. E. H. C. Leutzé. (Translation.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 175.
- Ballistic Equations, Siacci's. W. W. Johnson. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 57.
- Balloons, Captive Balloons at Sea. Vol. XX, page 830.
- Balloon Signalling, Electric. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 125.
- Baltimore, Official Report of Behavior of U.S.S. W. S. Schley. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 235.
- Baquiri, The Landing at. Jean Legrand. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 117.
- Barometer in High Southern Latitudes, The. N. H. Farquhar. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 113.
- Barometric Pressure and Ocean Currents, Relations between. W. H. Beehler. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 443.
- Basic Duplex Process. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 520.
- Battery, The Secondary. F. K. Hill. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 737.
- Batteries, The Composition and Arrangement of Ships'. P. R. Alger. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 229.
- Battleships and Armored Cruisers**, Our New. D. W. Taylor. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 593.
- Discussion. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 115; Whole No. 98, page 375.

- Battleships in Action. W. Laird Clowes. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 293.
- Battleships in Light of Belle Isle Experiment. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 539.
- Battleship, Non-sinkable, etc. A. Gleaves. (Translation.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 599.
- Battleship of the Future. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 543.
- Battleships**, Rolling of, of the Royal Sovereign Class. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 201.
- Some Practical Notes on. E. W. Eberle. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 111.
- Battleship, Superiority of the British. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 441.
- Belligerents and Neutrals. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 384.
- Bertillon System, etc. A. McCrackin. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 361.
- Bethlehem Iron Company, Description of Works. W. H. Jaques. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 531.
- Bilges, Hygienic Notes on Ship's. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 93.
- Bilge Keels**. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 429.
- Notes on. F. T. Bowles. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 119.
- Blake, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Steamer. Investigations of Gulf Stream. J. R. Bartlett. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 25.
- Blockade in Relation to Naval Strategy. A. T. Mahan. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 851.
- Boats**. Bazin Disc-wheel Steamboat. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 488.
- Davits. Welin Boat Davits. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 787.
- Boat-detaching Apparatus. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 251.
- Boats, A New Method for Detaching. D. H. Mahan. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 397.
- Boat-detaching Apparatus. L. J. M. Boyd. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, p. 684.
- Boat Guns as Light Artillery for Landing Parties, On the Employment of. T. B. M. Mason. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 207.
- Boat in Surf, Management of. A. A. Ackerman. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 573.

- Boats, Navy.** A. A. Ackerman. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 279.
 Seamless Steel. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 325.
 Ship's. F. E. Chadwick. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 359.
 Steam Launches in Foreign Services. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 787.
 Submarine. Spar Torpedoes for Destroying them. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 786.
 Submarine. Tactical and Strategical Considerations. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 739.
- Boiler Arrangements of Recent British and Foreign Cruisers.** E. T. Marshall. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 203.
 Belleville Boiler. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 693.
 Boiler Construction, Nickel-steel. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 711.
 Boiler Power of Naval Vessels, The. C. R. Roelker. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 275.
 Report of British Boiler Committee. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 410.
 Water Tube. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 452; Whole No. 91, page 712.
 Causes for Adoption of Water Tube. G. W. Melville. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 896.
- Boilers.** Belleville Inexplosive Boiler. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 693.
 Belleville Boiler, The, Report, etc. (Translated by) J. Leroux. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 103.
 Belleville vs. Cylindrical, Trial of Hyacinth & Minerva. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 788.
 Care of in Navy. W. M. Parks. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 517.
 Failure of Steel. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 241.
 Preservation of. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 134.
- Bombardment of Unfortified, Unresisting Cities.** Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 594.
- Bottoms.** Cleaning Ships' Bottoms by Divers, etc. U. Sebree. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 133.
 Ships. Lubricating to Increase Speed. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 167.
- Book Notice.** Modern Seamanship. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 438.
- Book Reviews.** "Smokeless Powder, Nitro-Cellulose and the Theory of the Cellulose Molecule," and "Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime." Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 841.

- Brazilian Transport, Destruction of. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 212.
Brigade, The Naval. J. C. Soley. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 271.
Brown Segmental Wire Cylinder, Test of. G. N. Whistler. Vol. XVII,
Whole No. 59, page 529.

C

- Cable Cutting, The St. Louis'. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXVI, Whole
No. 93, page 157.
Cables in Time of War, Submarine Telegraph. C. H. Stockton. Vol.
XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 451.
Cables. Influence of Submarine Cables upon Military and Naval Suprem-
acy. G. O. Squier. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 599.
Pacific Submarine Cable. John Hood. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95,
page 477.
Submarine, in Peace and War. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 531.
Telegraph, in Time of War. John Hood. (Translation.) Vol. XXVI,
Whole No. 96, page 663.
Campaign of 1812, The Naval. J. R. Soley. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17,
page 297.
Canal, The American Interoceanic. C. H. Stockton. Vol. XXV, Whole
No. 92, page 753.
Interoceanic, The Isthmus of Darien, etc. Fred. Collins. Vol. I,
Whole No. 1, page 123.
Interoceanic. Fred. Collins. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 21.
Notes on the Nicaragua Ship. W. I. Chambers. Vol. XI, Whole No.
35, page 807.
Canet's Duplex Mounting for Quick-firing Guns. Vol. XXII, Whole
No. 80, page 818.
Cannon, The Rawhide. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 918.
Carrier Pigeons. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 780.
Cellulose and its Application as a Protection to Vessels. J. M. Cheneau.
Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 221.
Cellulose, Amorphous. A. Gleaves. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole
No. 49, page 383.
Test of Corn Pith. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 134.
Tests of Corn. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 657.
Trial of Marsden's Corn pith. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 355.
Cervera's Ships, The Sighting of. Victor Blue. Vol. XXV, Whole No.
91, page 585.

- Cervera. Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish Navy in the Late War. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 747.
- Channels, The Use of One Angle in Curved. H. C. Taylor. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 105.
- Charts and Chart-making. J. E. Pillsbury. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 187.
- Chart Compass, The Capabilities of the. G. Herrie. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 141.
- Chart Board, Deck. A. Ross. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 759.
- Chasing, Notes on. H. O. Rittenhouse. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 723.
- China.** Foreign Squadron in China in 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 193.
- Letter regarding Operations in. Louis Kempff. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 373.
- Operations in North. W. C. Davidson. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 637.
- China Seas, The Navigation of. Z. L. Tanner. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 181.
- Chronodeik, The. P. F. Harrington. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 306.
- Chronograph, A Polarizing Photo-. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 909.
- Chronometers,** Method of Testing, etc. E. K. Moore. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 171.
- Competitive Trial of, etc. E. K. Moore. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 137.
- Rules for the Care and Handling of. T. S. and J. D. Negus. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 199.
- The Solution for the Elements of the. U. R. Harris. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 313.
- Chronometrical Longitudes, A New Method of Reducing. A. B. Clements. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 337.
- Coal Consumption of Ships of War. W. H. Riley. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 419.
- Coal,** Tests of Southern. H. S. Knapp. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 747.
- The Valuation of. C. E. Munroe. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 221.
- Coaling Ship.** Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 405.
- Great Britain. Coaling at Sea. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 194.
- Great Britain. Battleship Coaling Records. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 194.
- Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 194.

- Coaling Vessels at Sea. S. Miller. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 208; page 215.
- Coaling Warships at Sea. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 365; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 523.
- Coast in Warfare, The. J. H. Sears. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 449; (continued) Whole No. 100, page 649.
- Coast Defenses.** J. T. Bucknill. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 220.
- Germany. Coast Defense System. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 414.
- United States. Appropriation for Fortification, 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 412.
- United States. Torpedo-boat Defense. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 414.
- United States. Shields for Guns, Pneumatic Guns, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 800.
- United States. Torpedo-boat Organization and Service, Atlantic Coast. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 714.
- Letter on. E. M. Weaver. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 587.
- Our, etc. C. R. Miles. (Review.) Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 673.
- Some Points brought out by the War with Spain. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 223.
- Coast Signals, Navy. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 61.
- Coast Signal System, The. F. B. Anderson. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 727.
- Coast Telegraphic Communication. Charles Bright. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 238.
- Collisions, The Avoidance of, etc. W. B. Hoff. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 225.
- Collision or Grounding Mat. G. K. Hall. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 481.
- Collisions at Sea.** Chas. M. McCarteney. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 233; Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 131.
- S. Makaroff. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 211; Whole No. 78, page 491.
- Colon. Abstract of the Log of the Cristobal Colon. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 493.
- Color-blindness, Lecture on, etc. B. J. Jeffries. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 37.

- Color-weakness and Color-blindness. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 441.
- Colt Cartridge Pack, The New. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 520.
- Columbus**, The Cruise of, in the Bahamas. J. B. Murdock. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 449.
- Landing Place, An Attempt to Solve, etc. Book Notice. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 505.
- Combined Maritime Operations. Asa Walker. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 93, page 143.
- Combustible Fossils, etc. W. F. Worthington. (Translation.) Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 494.
- Communications**. Telegraph. Wireless Telegraph Apparatus on British Ships. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 626.
- Telegraph, Wireless, in British Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 414.
- Telegraph, Wireless, in the Spanish Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 415.
- Telegraph, Wireless, in U. S. Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 414.
- Submarine Signaling. Mundy System. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 195.
- Compass**. Considerations Relative to Certain Fundamental Requirements of the Marine Compass, with Special Reference to the Construction of the Navy Compass. B. F. Greene. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 72.
- Compass Cards of Small Weight. P. J. Kaiser. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 218.
- Compass Correction in Iron Ships. E. W. Creak. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 685.
- Compass, The Duchemin. A. D. Brown. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 294.
- Composition of the Fleet. (Discussion.) Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 159.
- Condensation in Steam Cylinders. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 444.
- Condensers, Surface**. J. M. Whitham. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 303.
- Types of Circulating Pumps for Surface. C. H. Manning. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 335.
- Constitution, The Frigate. J. P. Parker. (Review.) Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 723.

- Construction of Vessels of War, The Use of Iron and Steel. Discussion. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 267.
- Construction.** Bulkheads. Trial of Water-tight Compartment on the Kent. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 416.
- Materials. Aluminum, Welding. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 418.
- Materials. Aluminum-thermit. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 417.
- Materials. Fire-proof Wood in U. S. Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 626.
- Materials. Iron, Rusting of Iron. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 195.
- Materials. Steel, Jupiter Steel. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 801.
- Materials. Magnalium. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 802.
- Materials. Russia. Materials of Ships. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Materials. Wood. Fireproofed Wood in U. S. Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 626.
- Materials. Wood, No Longer Used for Decks in British Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 626.
- Materials. Wood. Tests of Fireproofed Wood. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 415.
- Materials. Wood. Fireproofed Wood in British Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 416.
- Sheathing. Galvanic Action of Copper Sheathing (cases of Ariadne and Spartiate). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 197.
- Sheathing. Sheathing of C. & G. S. Str. Bache. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 196.
- Sheathing. Sheathing of the Argonaut, Galvanic Action, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 626.
- Ventilation. Fans, Electrically Driven. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 416.
- Contraband of War. Vol. XX, Whole No. 87, page 533.
- Cordite. F. W. J. Barker. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 223; Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 224.
- Corean Guns** at Naval Academy. T. W. Clarke. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 265.
- Chemical Analysis of. C. R. Sanger. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 53.

- Corrosion and Fouling of Ships. Anti-fouling Compositions.** M. Holzapfel. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 169.
- Corrosion of the Copper of the Juniata.** C. E. Munroe. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 391.
- Corrosion of Metals.** Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 828.
- Corrosion of Steel, A Singular Case of.** C. E. Munroe. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 502.
- Corrosive Effects of Steel and Iron in Salt Water.** Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 327.
- Courts-martial, The Evolution of.** Nathan Sargent. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 693.
- General (Notes on). W. J. Sears. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 423.
- Courts. Naval Law and Naval Courts.** C. H. Lauchheimer. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 85.
- Crank. Repairing a Broken Crank with Wire Rope.** G. W. Stivers. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 107.
- Craven, T. A. M., Journal of.** Chas. Belknap. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 119.
- Notes from the Journal of. Chas. Belknap. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 301.
- Cruiser for the United States Navy, On a Proposed Type of.** J. C. Soley. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 127.
- Cruisers, Our New.** (Plans and Description of Chicago, Boston, Atlanta and Dolphin.) F. T. Bowles. Vol. IX, Whole No. 26, page 595.
- Water-line Defense and Gun-shields of. N. B. Clark. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 713.
- Cuban Ports, Notes on.** Asa Walker. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 333.
- Currents, Determination of.** Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 449.
- Curves. Determining the Inclination of Non-Algebraic Curves from their Ordinates.** D. W. Taylor. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 533.
- Curves of Stability.** C. M. Chester. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 257.
- Curves of Stability of the Daphne and Hammonia.** Chas. H. Cramp. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 117.
- Cyane, The Cruise of the U.S.S., etc.** S. F. Dupont. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 419.
- Czar, The Bomb that Killed the.** Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 187.

D

- Dangers at Sea, Devices for Lessening. R. B. Forbes. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 395.
- Deep-sea Sounding. T. F. Jewell. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 37.
- Deep-sea Sounding Machine, Baird's. W. F. Worthington. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 603.
- Deep-sea Soundings. D. W. Baker. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 204.
- Deep-sea Wave, The Theory of. Richard Gatewood. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 223.
- Defender**, Notes on Yacht. R. P. Hobson. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 249.
- Use of Aluminum in Marine Construction. Continued from No. 82. R. P. Hobson. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 523.
- Deflecting Armor. N. B. Clark. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 1; Whole No. 16, page 183.
- Department Organization, Naval. F. E. Chadwick. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 493.
- Derelict, Ramming a. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 492.
- Derrick**, A New and Powerful. H. H. Gorringer. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 158.
- The 100-ton at Mare Island Navy Yard. C. C. Wolcott. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 685.
- Desertion, and the Bertillon System, etc. A. McCrackin. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 361.
- Disappearing Gun Carriage, The Buffington-Crozier. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 208.
- Discipline, Department of, at Naval Academy. W. T. Sampson. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 173.
- Distilling Apparatus for New Cruisers. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 281.
- Docking Facilities in our Navy Yards, The Want of. U. S. G. White. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 265.
- Docks**. Floating Dry Docks. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 533.
- France. Changes in Dockyard Organization. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 180.
- Largest Floating Dry Dock. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 528.
- Masonry versus Wooden Dry Docks. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 237.
- Mud, at Vizagapatam, India. P. F. Harrington. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 318.

Docks.

- Dry, Simpson's Timber. C. H. Stockton. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 221.
- Spain. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 183.
- Spanish. New Floating Docks. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 839.
- United States. New Timber Dry Docks at New York Navy Yard. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 683.
- Dresel, Herman G., Obituary of. C. H. Harlow. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 563.
- Driggs-Schroeder System of Rapid-fire Guns. W. H. Driggs. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 1.
- Drill, Setting-up. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 228.
- Dudley Powder Pneumatic Gun. H. P. Elwell. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 451.
- Dum-Dum Bullet. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 374; Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 704.
- Dynamite, Breaking up Old Guns by. Translated by C. E. Munroe. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 397.
- Dynamite Gun, Report of Trial of. W. C. Whitney. (Indorsement.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 386.
- Dynamo Drivers, Water Motors as Marine. F. J. Haeseler. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 281.
- Dynamo Machinery, Notes on Naval. J. B. Murdock. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 345.
- Dynamo Machines, Tests of. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 137.
- Dynamo Machine and Electric Light, The Naval Use of. J. B. Murdock. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 343.
- Dygogram, The: Its Construction, Description and Use. John Gibson. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 555.

E

- Edison Electric Light on board the Albatross. Seaton Schroeder. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 313.
- Education, Brazilian Estimate of British Naval. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 529.
- Efficiency. Suggestions for Increasing the Efficiency of our New Ships. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 439.
- Efficiency of our New Ships. Discussion. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 897.
- Egyptian Obelisks. Book Notice. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 329.

- Elastic Strength of a Metal, A Method of Finding, etc. J. H. Glennon. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 453.
- Electric Auxiliary Machinery in U. S. Navy. A. D. Adams. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 956.
- Electrical Equipment of Ships of War. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 531.
- Electrical Installations, Diseases of. B. T. Walling. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 191; Whole No. 88, page 617.
- Electricity in Naval Life. B. A. Fiske. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 323.
- Electricity in Warships. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 425.
- Electric Lights on Board Ship. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 597.
- Electric Motors. F. J. Sprague. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 427.
- Electric Power for Marine Propulsion. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 635.
- Electric-welded Projectiles. H. P. Maxim. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 251.
- Electrical Units (Legal) in the United States. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 413.
- Electrical Testing, Notes on, etc. S. Dana Greene. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 483.
- Electricity on board Warships. S. Dana Greene. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 471.
- Electricity on board Ships. S. Dana Greene. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 636.
- Electro-Mechanical Battle Order Telegraph. Seaton Schroeder. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 747.
- Electro-Metallurgy. J. W. Richards. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 265.
- Engine and Helm Control. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 314.
- Engines, Compound.** C. H. Baker. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 59.
- Diameters of Cylinders, etc. J. M. Whitham. Vol. X, Whole No. 20, page 497.
- Marine, Relations between Size, Speed and Power. Richard Sennett. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 311.
- Engines of Oceanic. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 383.
- Engineer Forces, Organization of Naval. Geo. Quiek. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 27.

- Enlistment**, Training and Organization of Crews for our Ships of War. Prize Essay, 1891. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 3.
- Discussion. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 297.
- Environment of the Man of the Sea, The. B. F. Gibbs. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 407.
- Equations, Negative-Reciprocal. J. E. Craig. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 201.
- Ericsson's Submarine Torpedo System, Captain. (Reviewed.) W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 339.
- Esprit de Corps. A Tract for the Times. Prize Essay, 1898. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 1.
- Europe, Outlook and Situation, 1895. R. P. Hobson. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 349.
- Excavating Machine, Mansfield Hydraulic. E. de F. Heald. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 520.
- Exercises, Service. Nathan Sargent. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 233.
- Explosions: an Experimental Lecture, etc. C. E. Munroe. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 21.
- Explosives and Ordnance Material. H. Emmens. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 355.
- Explosives**. Cordite and English Guns. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 539.
- Crusher and Cutter Gauges for. W. R. Quinan. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 507.
- Gelatine, Notes on Gum Dynamite or. C. E. Munroe. Vol. V, Whole No. 6, page 21.
- Gelatine. W. H. Beehler. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 473.
- Gelatine. C. E. Munroe. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 483.
- High Explosives and Modern War Vessels. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 367.
- High Explosives in Naval Warfare. P. R. Alger. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 245.
- In Warfare, High. F. M. Barber. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 231.
- The Mechanics of. Karl Rohrer. (Translation.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 258.
- Mixture of Gases, Ignition of, etc. Hamilton Hutchins. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 419.

Explosives.

Notes on Literature of. C. E. Munroe. I, Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 657; II, Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 297; III, Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 439; IV, Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 287; V, Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 735; VI, Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 203; VII, Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 85; VIII, Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 275; IX, Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 763; X, Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 179; XI, Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 423; XII, Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 603; XIII, Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 227; XIV, Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 405; XV, Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 567; XVI, Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 149; XVII, Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 423; XVIII, Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 751; XIX, Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 75; XX, Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 285; XXI, Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 491; XXII, Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 31; XXIII, Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 91; XXIV, Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 61; XXV, Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 109; XXVI, Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 789; XXVII, Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 599; XXVIII, Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 705; XXIX, Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 457.

Purposes, Electricity applied to. Sir F. A. Abel. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 767.

Shells on Ships. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 539.

Sprengle's. Karl Rohrer. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 368.

Temperature of. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 543.

Velocity of Combustion under Variable Pressure. J. H. Glennon. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 449.

Exterritoriality and Asylum. J. H. Gibbons. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 301.

F

Farragut Lashed to the Rigging. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 303.

Ferry-boat, Screw. E. W. Woolsey. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 305.

Fighting Value of a Vessel, Determination of. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 901.

Fire-boats, Automatic. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 750.

Fireproofing Wood. C. J. Hexamer. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 449.

Fires, Banked. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 648.

- Firing and Regulations of Arms, etc. By Colonel N. Saboudski, Russian Army. (Reviewed by J. B. Bernadou. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 807.
- Firing High Explosives from Great Guns, The. A. S. Barker. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 547.
- Firing Interval. C. B. McVey. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 71.
- Firing Key, Hand. C. E. Munroe. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 775.
- Firing on Board Ship, Electric. Stokely Morgan. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 783.
- First Aid to the Injured, and Transportation of the Wounded. Six Lectures delivered at Naval Academy. H. G. Beyer. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 63, page 343.
- Fish Commission, U. S. Z. L. Tanner. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 107.
- Fiske Electric Position-finder. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 310.
- Fiske's Position-finder. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 314.
- Fleet**, The Composition of the. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 537.
- Disposition and Employment of the. R. C. Smith. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 121.
- Fleet Drill, Points Suggested by. F. K. Hill. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 741.
- Fleets of the World. S. B. Luce. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 5.
- Fleets of the World, The, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 192.
- The Sail Period, The. F. A. Parker. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 313.
- Fleet Tactics. R. Wainwright. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 65.
- Forced Combustion. J. E. Byrne. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 637.
- Forced Draught**. J. C. Kafer. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 334.
- Closed Fire-rooms. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 447.
- Fortifications, Some Practical Hints about. J. C. Little. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 175.
- French Infantry, Changes in the Battle Exercises of the. H. G. Dresel. (Translation.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 599.
- French Naval Construction, 1894. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 833.
- French Naval Construction in 1901. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 687.
- French Naval Officers, The Training of. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 222.

- Fryer Buoyant Propeller, The. W. H. Jaques. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 401.
- Fuel**, Liquid. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 242.
- Liquid. R. Wallis. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 369.
- Liquid Fuel. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 816; Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 453; Whole No. 91, page 693.
- Liquid Fuel for Torpedo-boat Boilers. J. B. Briggs. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 454.
- Liquid. Trials on board French T. B. D. Surly. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 695.
- Naphtha Fuel for Warships. By M. Vasilieff. J. B. Bernadou. (Translation.) Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 763.
- Future, Two Lessons from the. T. B. M. Mason. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 57.
- Fuze**, A New Percussion. H. P. Merriam. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 127.
- Electric Resistance, etc. J. A. Shearman. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 483.

G

- Galvanic Action, Damage done to Shipping by. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 531.
- Gardner Gun, The. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 326.
- Garland. Automatic 1-pounder. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 823.
- Gathmann Shell Tested. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 451.
- Gathmann Shell. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 377.
- Gathmann Torpedo Gun. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 694.
- Gatling. The Gatling Gun. R. J. Gatling. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 261.
- Gatling Gun, The Improved. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 916.
- Gelatine Dynamite. C. E. Munroe. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 486.
- Geography, Naval. J. B. Bernadou. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 387.
- Germany. Foreign Ships Building in 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 698.
- German Naval Construction, The Development of. H. J. Ziegemeier. (Translation.) Vol. XXI, Whole No. 96, page 675.
- Gneisenau, Landing Party from, on March to Witu. W. H. Beehler. (Translation.) Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 625.

- Graydon Torpedo-thrower. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 385.
- Great Circle Sailing, A Fallacy, etc. C. D. Sigsbee. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 332.
- Great Circle Course, To Find, by Inspection. J. B. Blish. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 365.
- Gulf Stream**, The. J. E. Pillsbury. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 821.
- New Data, etc. J. R. Bartlett. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 221.
- The Recent Investigation by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Steamer Blake. J. R. Bartlett. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 25.
- Gun and Mount, Proof of 13-inch B. L. R. R. D. Tisdale. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 199.
- Gun**. A New Sectional Gun. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 129.
- Colt's New Machine. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 530.
- The Disappearing Gun Afloat. R. P. Hobson. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 599.
- Disappearing. (See No. 75.) Discussion. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 867.
- In Naval Warfare, The. P. R. Alger. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 691.
- New 12-inch Naval. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 691.
- New Quick-fire Naval. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 535.
- New Naval 4-inch. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 705.
- New Type, Tested. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 131.
- Platform, Rolling. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 757.
- Shields for Cruisers, The V. N. B. Clark. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 561.
- Sims-Dudley. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 577.
- Springs, Spiral versus Flat. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 201.
- The 34-cm. Gun. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 149.
- The 100-ton. T. B. M. Mason. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 101.
- The Dudley Powder Pneumatic. H. P. Elwell. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 451.
- Tubes, The Erosion of. W. C. Roberts-Austin. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 523.
- The Pittsburgh Cast-steel Gun. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 149.
- The Gardner. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 326.

Gun.

The Willson Disc. R. R. Ingersoll. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 415.

Trial of Vickers. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 135.

Three-pounder Semi-automatic. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 706.

Vickers 6-inch Quick-firing. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 376.

Vickers Quick-fire Field. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 521; Whole No. 86, page 378.

Vickers 12-inch. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 237.

Vickers Automatic 14-pounder. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 221.

Guns, A Proposed Method of Ranging. F. W. Jenkins. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 477.

and Ammunition (1900). Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 397.

Austria. Field Guns, Bronze. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 631.

Barry and Pemberton. Double Breech Mechanism. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 630.

Bethlehem. New Breech Closure. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 630.

British and French. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 399.

Corrections for Wind, Motion of Gun, and Speed of Target, etc. R. R. Ingersoll. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 207.

Dawson and Silverman. Semi-automatic Mechanism. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 630.

Elastic Strength of. J. H. Glennon. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 175.

Firing. Armstrong. 9.2-inch Gun, Alleged Speed of Fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 633.

Firing. Austria, Army. Trials of New Field Guns (Bronze). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 832.

Firing. Brown Wire-wound Gun. 10-inch Breech Blown off, Description of Gun. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 828.

Firing. Brown Wire-wound Gun. 10-inch, First Tests. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 429.

Firing. France, Navy. Target Practice at Submarine Boat Target. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 430.

Firing. France, Navy. 13.4-inch Guns in French Navy, Speed of Firing. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 832.

Firing. France, Navy. Target Practice in French Navy at Old Torpedo-boat. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 831.

Guns.

- Firing. Gathmann. Failure to Achieve Results Expected by Inventor. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 829.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. 12-pounders, Breech Blew out. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 635.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. 12-inch Guns, New, Speed of Fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 632.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. 10-inch, Accident to 10-inch Gun of Thunderer. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 203.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. 12-inch Guns of Formidable, Speed of Fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 632.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. Target Practice of the Terrible and other Target Practice. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 634.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. Scorpion Experiments. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 632.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. Belleisle Experiments, Refit of Belleisle for New Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 430.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. 6-inch on Royal Sovereign, Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 830.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. 9.2-inch Guns, Speed of Firing. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 830.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. Target Practice in British Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 830.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. Belleisle Experiments, to be Renewed, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 830.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. Target Practice Instructions. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 830.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. Target (Best) Records in British Navy, 1899, 1900, 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 831.
- Firing. Great Britain, Navy. 12-inch Guns, Speed of Firing. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 830.
- Firing. High Angle Fire. Firing of Mortars and Howitzers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 428.
- Firing. Italy, Navy. 5.9 Gun Accident, Correction of Previous Report. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 428.
- Firing. Italy, Navy. 5.9-inch Gun, Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 204.
- Firing. Small Arms. Modern Gunshot Wounds. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 430.
- Firing. Small Arms. Penetration of Soft-nosed Bullets in Flesh, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 838.

Guns.

- Firing. Special. Infantry Fire versus Machine Gun. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 430.
- Firing. United States Army. 12-inch Mortars, Tests to be made at Portland, Maine, Remarks on Character. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 429.
- Firing. United States Army. 12-inch Mortar Tests at Portland, Me., Partial Report of Results. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 429.
- Firing. United States Army. 12-inch Gun with Maximite Shell. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 426.
- Firing. United States Army. 12-inch Mortars, Proposed Test at Portland, Me. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 635.
- Firing. United States Army. Gun Accident at Sandy Hook. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 204.
- Firing. United States Army. Trials of Field Guns at Sandy Hook. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 832.
- Firing. United States. 12-inch (New) Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 824.
- Firing. United States Navy. 5-inch Gun, M. 99, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 425.
- Firing. United States Navy. 7-inch (New), Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 827.
- Firing. United States Navy. 6-inch (New), Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 825.
- Firing. United States Navy. 4-inch (New), Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 825.
- Firing. United States Navy. 3-inch (New), Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 826.
- Firing. United States Navy. 13-inch, Accident to 13-inch Gun of Kearsarge. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 203.
- Firing. United States Navy. Notes on Firing Interval. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 71.
- Firing. Vickers-Maxim. 9.2-inch Gun, Speed of Fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 633.
- Firing. Vickers-Maxim. 7.5-inch Gun, Trial, Speed of Fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 633.
- Firing. Vickers-Maxim. 6-inch Gun, Speed of Fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 634.
- Firing. Vickers-Maxim. 6-inch Gun, Trials, Speed of Fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 633.

Guns.

- Firing. Vickers-Maxim. 14-cm. Gun, Speed of Fire, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 634.
- Fittings. Adapter for Firing Blank Ammunition in Machine Guns. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 823.
- Fittings. Sights, New Type. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 834.
- For the Army, 16-inch. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 211.
- Forgings and Armor Plate in the United States. R. W. Davenport. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 485.
- Gathmann. Appropriation for Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 413.
- Gathmann. 18-inch Torpedo Gun, Description, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 629.
- General. Calibers of Guns, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 201.
- General. Loading, Rapid Loading of Guns. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 201.
- Great Britain. Sighting Guns for British Turrets. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 203.
- Great Britain. Vickers-Maxim 7.5-inch Gun for British Navy, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Great Britain. Vickers-Maxim 12-inch, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 808.
- High-powered, A Study. E. W. Very. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 233.
- Italy. Field Guns (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 632.
- Italy. Pozzuoli-Armstrong, Failures, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 822.
- Italy. Proposed Gun Factories. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 631.
- Japan. Vickers-Maxim 6-inch Gun for Japanese Navy, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Krupp, Armstrong, and Schneider-Canet. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 690.
- Krupp. Breech Mechanism, New Automatic Type for Large Guns. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 822.
- Krupp. 11.02-inch, New, so-called Rapid-fire. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 202.

Guns.

- Machine. Lord Charles Beresford. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 585.
- Machine. W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 405.
- Machine, in Egypt. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 588.
- Machine. The Gatling Gun. R. J. Gatling. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 261.
- Making in the United States. A. Gleaves. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 465.
- Mounts. Great Britain, Navy. 9.2-inch Gun Mount (Armstrong), Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 205.
- Mounts. Great Britain. Ammunition Hoists, Electric Hoists on British Ships. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 601.
- Mounts. Rammers. Armstrong Sectional Rammer. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 431.
- Mounts. Strauss Gun-bearings. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 431.
- Mounts. United States Navy. Mount for 3-inch Semi-automatic Gun, Illustration and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Mounts. United States Navy. 12-inch Mount, New. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 833.
- Mounts. United States. Development, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 529.
- The Most Suitable Metal for. W. J. McAlpine. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 141.
- The Navy 6-inch B. L. R. T. S. Rodgers. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 77.
- New Navy. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 530.
- The New Smokeless Powder Guns of the U. S. Navy. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 226.
- Notes on Care of Rapid-fire Guns and Mounts. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 485.
- Persia. Persian Ordnance Factory. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 823.
- Shrinking on a 13-inch Jacket. A. L. Key. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 215.
- Simpson. Simpson Automatic Rifle. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 631.

Guns.

- Skoda. 9.45-inch Gun (New), Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 630.
- Spain, Navy. Vickers-Maxim Guns for New Ships. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 808.
- Spain, Navy. Vickers-Maxim 5.5-inch Gun for Spanish Navy, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Tension of Winding Wire. P. R. Alger. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 793.
- Test of Pneumatic. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 409.
- Turkey, Navy. American Machinery for Turkish Arsenals. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 823.
- Turkey, Navy. Vickers-Maxim 9.2-inch, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- United States Army. Coast-defence Guns, 16-inch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 808.
- United States. Development, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 529.
- United States Navy. 6-inch Quick-fire Gun, Vickers-Maxim Breech Mechanism, Illustrations and Descriptions. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 817.
- United States Navy. Remarks in Report of Chief of Bureau of Ordnance. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 807.
- United States Navy. 3-pounder Automatic, Vickers-Maxim Gun, Illustrations and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 821.
- United States Navy. 3-inch Semi-automatic Gun, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Vickers-Maxim. 7.5-inch Guns Ordered for Spain. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 630.
- Vickers-Maxim. Various Pieces, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 202.
- Vickers-Maxim. Ordered for Spanish Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Vickers-Maxim. 6-inch Gun for Japanese Navy, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Vickers-Maxim. 6-inch Quick-fire Gun, Breech Mechanism, Illustration and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 817.
- Vickers-Maxim. 7.5-inch Gun for British Navy, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Vickers-Maxim. 9.2-inch Gun for Turkey, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.

Guns.

- Vickers-Maxim. 12-inch for British Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 808.
- Vickers-Maxim. 5.5-inch Gun for Spanish Navy, Section and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 812.
- Vickers-Maxim. 3-pounder Automatic, Illustrations and Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 821.
- Wire-wound. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 526.
- Wire-wound. W. H. Jaques. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 486.
- Gun-cotton.** J. P. Wisser. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 373.
- Best Method for Drying. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 269.
- For Military Purposes. Karl Rohrer. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 563.
- Its History, Manufacture, Use. Karl Rohrer. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 463.
- Gun Fire, Errors of, at Sea.** P. R. Alger. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 575.
- Gun Factories, Steel.** W. H. Jaques. (375 pages.) Vol. X, Whole No. 31, pages 531 to 906.
- I. Introduction.
 - II. England.
 - III. France.
 - IV. Germany.
 - V. Russia.
 - VI. United States.
 - VII. Plant for the Manufacture of Guns.
 - VIII. General Summary of Gun Foundry Board.
 - IX. Conclusion.
- Index.
Index to Illustrations.
- Gun Steel, The Magnetic Qualities of.** G. O. Squier. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 825.
- Gunnery, English and American.** Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 441.
- Fletcher Rapid-fire Breech Mechanism. A. Gleaves. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 605.
- Sladen's. J. M. Rice. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 191.
- Gunpowder, Chemical Theory.** H. Debus. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 1.
- Chemical Theory of the Combustion of. (Translated by) C. E. Munroe. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 538.

- Gunpowder in Guns, Combustion of. J. F. Meigs. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 321.
- Gunpowder Magazines, The Drying of. C. E. Munroe. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 332.
- Gunpowder, Explosive Force of. W. M. Folger. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 99.
- Gunpowder and Explosives.** Theory of Erosive Action. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 198.
- Detonators with Very Little Fulminate. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 423.
- Explosives. Chlorate Mixtures, Keeping Qualities. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 806.
- Explosives. Explosions on the Spanish Ships after Santiago compared with the Maine Disaster. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 423.
- Explosives. Japan, New Explosive. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 201.
- Explosives. Lyddite, Poor Work in South Africa. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 200.
- Explosives. Maximite in Shells, Tests. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 426.
- Explosives. Maximite, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 200.
- Explosives. Nitro Explosives, Borland System of Manufacture. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 806.
- Explosives. Nitro-cellulose, Cause of Instability. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 201.
- Explosives. Thorite, Appropriation for Purchase. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 413.
- Explosives. Thorite, Description, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 628.
- Gunpowder. Ballistite, Deterioration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 200.
- Gunpowder. Bernadou's Patent. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 628.
- Gunpowder. Cementing Agent for Smokeless Powder. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 628.
- Gunpowder. Comparative Energies of Black, Brown, and Smokeless Powders. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 627.
- Gunpowder. Development of Smokeless Powder. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 803.
- Gunpowder. Du Buit and Luciani Powder (Form of Grain). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 803.

Gunpowder and Explosives.

- Gunpowder. Erosion, Theory of Erosive Action. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 198.
- Gunpowder. Erosion, Theory of Erosive Action. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 418.
- Gunpowder. Fossano Powder Works to be Rebuilt. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 200.
- Gunpowder. Nitro-cellulose Powders, Regular Velocities. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 199.
- Gunpowder. Sweden, Development. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 804.
- Gunpowder. The Use of Steam in the Manufacture of. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 183.
- Gunpowder. United States Army Smokeless. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 803.
- Gunpowder. United States Navy Smokeless. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 803.
- Gunpowder. U. S. Navy Smokeless, Erosive Action. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 199.
- Gunpowder. U. S. Navy Smokeless, Explosion at Mare Island. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 628.
- Gunpowder. U. S. Navy Smokeless, Keeping Qualities. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 199.
- Lyddite, Poor Work in South Africa. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 200.
- Maximite, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 200.
- Nitro-cellulose, Cause of Instability. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 201.
- Thorite. Appropriation for Purchase. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 413.
- Thorite, Description, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 628.
- Gunshot Injuries, etc. H. G. Beyer. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 149.

H

- Harvey Patents, The. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 315.
- Harvey Armor Plate, Trials at Annapolis. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 326.
- Heard's Island, Rescue of Trinity's Crew from. W. I. Chambers. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 121.

- History. The Dawn of Naval History. S. B. Luce. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 441.
- Homestead Steel Works, The. W. Richards and J. A. Potter. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 431.
- Hotchkiss and Hebler Rifles, Comparison of, etc. M. K. Eyre. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 589.
- Hotchkiss Ordnance Co., Catalogue of War Material. (Reviewed.) Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 519.
- How may Sphere of Usefulness of Naval Officers be Extended, etc. Prize Essay, 1883. Discussion. Vol. X; Whole No. 29, page 241.
- Howe and D'Estaing: a Study in Coast Defense. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 577.
- Howell Automobile Torpedo. E. W. Very. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 333.
- Howell. The Howell Torpedo. A. Gleaves. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 125.
- Howitzer, Trial of a Sectional 6.5-cm. Mountain. C. E. Munroe (translated by). Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 84.
- Huascar**, Details concerning her Capture, etc. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 295.
- Official Report of Engagement with Chilian Fleet. Translated by C. R. P. Rodgers. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 563.
- Hulls of Vessels. Protection by Lacquer. J. B. Murdock. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 457.
- Hydraulic Pressure, Forging by. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 207.
- Hydrographic Office, Division of Marine Meteorology. W. H. Beehler. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 267.
- Hydrophone, The. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 205.
- Hygiene**, Naval Museum of. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 328.
- The Laws of. Discussion. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 349.

I

- Ice Navigation. F. Schwatka. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 355.
- Icebergs, Chronological and Geographical Distribution. W. T. Gray. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 743.
- Ilo Ilo, The Taking of. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 593.
- Indicator**, Electrical Counter and Shaft Revolution, and Direction Indicator. W. D. Weaver. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 91.

Indicator.

- Steam Engine, as a Detector of Lost Motion. R. Grimshaw. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 803.
- Infantry and Artillery, Instructions for. C. M. Thomas. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 60, page 569.
- Infantry-fire Tactics, etc. C. T. Hutchins. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 547.
- Instrument for Solving Spherical Triangles. Thos. Hill. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 493.
- Instruments used in Action.** Kleptoscope, Remarks, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 834.
- Range-finders, Remarks, Comparisons, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 432.
- Range-finders, Barr and Stroud. Remarks, Trials, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 432; Whole No. 100, page 432.
- Range-finders, New Vertical Base Type. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 834.
- Range-finders. Fiske's New Turret Range-finder. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 434.
- Range-finders. Zeiss Range-finder, Remarks, Trials, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 432.
- Searchlights, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 206.
- Searchlights, Remarks on Use, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 434.
- International Law.** Naval Captures. F. J. Lippitt. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 301.
- Rights and Duties of Belligerents and Neutrals. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 381.
- Interoceanic Canal. Fred Collins. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 21.
- Iron and Steel and the Mitis Process. W. F. Durfee. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 369.
- Italian Ships, Lepanto, Steam Trials of. N. Soliani. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 561.

I

- Japan and Russia, Naval Expansion of. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 766.
- Japan, Current of. H. G. Dresel. (Translation.) Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 145.
- Japanese Ordnance. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 212.

- Jeannette, The Cruise of the Alliance in Search of the. C. P. Perkins. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 701.
- Jeannette Monument Address. J. R. Soley. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 569.
- Jovite. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 378.

K

- Kearsarge, The Wreck of the. B. T. Walling. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 671.
- Kites, War. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 657.
- Krupp, Alfred. A Sketch of his Life. K. W. and O. E. Michaelis. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 775.
- Krupp and De Barge. O. E. Michaelis. (Translation.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 777.
- Krupp's Trials of a New Powder. (Translation.) A. Gleaves. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 389.
- Kuro-Siwo, or Current of Japan. H. G. Dresel. (Translation.) Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 145.

L

- Landing Exercise. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 499.
- Launching, The Statics of. W. J. Baxter. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 67.
- Law, Marine International. H. Glass. Vol. XI, Whole No. 34, page 355.
- Part I. International Law: its Objects, Sources, and Sanctions.
 - II. War: its Causes, Usages, and Effects.
 - III. Embargo, Reprisals, and Retorsion.
 - IV. Blockade.
 - V. Contraband of War.
 - VI. The Right of Search.
 - VII. Ship's Papers and Nationality.
 - VIII. Prize Capture and Salvage.
 - IX. Privateering.
 - X. Piracy.
 - XI. Neutral Rights and Duties.
- Naval Law and Naval Courts. C. H. Lauchheimer. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 85.
- Leak-arresters for Ships. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 187.
- Lee System for Small Arms, The. J. P. Lee. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 325.
- Lengthening a Large Ocean Steamer. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 492.

- Letter on Training Man-of-War's Men. See No. 98. Discussion. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 583.
- Life-boats for U. S. Life-saving Service. C. H. McClellan. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 216.
- Life Buoy**, A Propeller. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 918.
- A Reducible. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 191.
- The Reel. A. Rust. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 268.
- Life Buoy with Electric Signal Lamp. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 635.
- Life-saving Appliance, Gardner's. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 466.
- Life-saving at Sea. T. B. M. Mason. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 77.
- Light for War Vessels, A New Finding. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 669.
- Lights at Sea, Visibility of. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 667.
- Lights on Sea-going Ships, Range. F. F. Fletcher. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 463.
- Lightship (Electric) off Cape Hatteras. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 385.
- Lightship No. 69, The Diamond Shoal. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 131.
- Liquid Air, Possibilities of. Elihu Thomson. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 934.
- Lissa, Naval Campaign of. W. Laird Clowes. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 311.
- Longitude, Effect upon, by a Change in the Latitude used in Working a Time Sight. C. S. Sperry. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 392.
- Lunar Surface and its Temperature. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 647.

M

- Machine Guns.** Lord Charles Beresford. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 585.
- The Gatling Gun. R. J. Gatling. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 261.
- W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 405.
- Machinery, Warship. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 527.
- Magazine Rifles. Book Review. By W. W. Kimball. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 695.
- Magazine Small Arms. W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 231.
- Magnetism, The Effect of Great Cold upon. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 84.

- Magnetic Qualities of Iron, Testing. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 445.
- Mahan, A. T., Letter of. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 57.
- Mahan's Life of Nelson. (Reviewed.) Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 393.
- Maine.** The Destruction of the Maine. F. M. Barber. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 515.
- J. T. Bucknill. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 510.
- Manila Bay,** Naval Campaign of, in 1898. C. G. Calkins. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 267.
- Effect of Gun-fire in Battle of. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 323.
- The Defenses of. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 279.
- Official Report of Battle of. George Dewey. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 529.
- The Naval Battle of. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 489.
- Manning our Future Naval Vessels. Henry Glass. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 41.
- Manœuvres,** British Naval, for 1894. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 409.
- England's Fleet, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 578.
- Notes, 1899. Great Britain. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 691.
- Sham Battle, Chilian Squadrons. S. L. Graham. (Translation.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 609.
- United States, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 678.
- Marconi Wireless Telegraphy. J. B. Blish. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 857; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 403.
- Marconi's Latest Developments in Wireless Telegraphy. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 685.
- Marine Engines,** Cylinder Diameters of Compound. J. M. Whitham. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 497.
- Relations between Size, Speed and Power. Richard Sennett. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 311.
- Material, Improvement in War Material. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 217.
- Mechanism of Modern Naval War. C. H. Cramp. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 689.
- Medical Congress, London, 1881, International. Resolutions Adopted. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 323.

- Medical Officer and Expeditionary Boat Duty, Naval. J. C. Wise. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 620.
- Mediterranean Squadron under Commodore Edward Preble in 1803-4. Operations of the. J. R. Soley. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 51.
- Merchant Marine** (Our), The Causes of its Decline, and the Means to be taken for its Revival. Prize Essay, 1882. J. D. J. Kelley. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 3.
- C. G. Calkins. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 35.
- F. E. Chadwick. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 75.
- W. G. David. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 151.
- R. Wainwright. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 121.
- Merchant Marine, etc. Prize Essay, 1882. Discussion. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 473.
- Merchant Ships, America. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 645.
- Merchant Steamers and War Requirements. J. H. Biles. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 682.
- Mess**, Consolidated, of Crew of Indiana. B. C. Decker. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 463.
- Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 566; Whole No. 84, page 745.
- Messing our Men-of-War, A Proposed System. D. Delehanty. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 739.
- Metals, Measuring the Extension of. Dion Williams. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 120.
- Mexican War, Recollections of, by Lieutenant S. C. Rowan. G. W. Tyler (editor). Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 530.
- Mexico, The War with, etc. S. F. Dupont. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 419.
- Mignonette, The Case of the. H. W. Hardon. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 69.
- Min River, The Combats on the. Translated from the French by E. B. Barry. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 295.
- Minnesota, The Training-ship. B. Noyes. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 99.
- Mobile Bay, Farragut Lashed to the Rigging. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 303.
- Models, Experiments with. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 664.
- Moeris: the Great Reservoir of Middle Egypt. Cope Whitehouse. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 325.

- Monitor, A Modified, etc. W. I. Chambers. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 437.
- Monitor and Merrimac. F. A. Parker. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 177.
- Monitor, Unwritten History of Original. G. T. McMaster. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 725.
- Monterey, Drainage System of U.S.S. A. W. Stahl. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 143.
- Mortar**, Cast Iron. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 599.
- Steel-hooped, Cast-iron. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 210.
- Motors (Water) as Marine Dynamo Drivers. F. J. Haeseler. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 281.
- Muzzle Velocity, On the Relation Existing between Length of Bore and. C. A. Stone. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 99.

N

- Natural History for Naval Officers, Post-Graduate Instruction in. C. E. Munroe. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 187.
- Nautical Mile**, On the Length of a. J. E. Hilgard. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 317.
- Almanac, The. Simon Newcomb. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 33.
- Naval**. The New Naval Academy. Ernest Flagg. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 865.
- Academy, Russian, at Nicolaieff. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 838.
- Administration. S. B. Luce. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 561.
- Administration. S. B. Luce. (Discussion.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 725.
- Administration and Organization. Prize Essay, 1901. John Hood. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 1.
- Administration in War. G. E. Belknap. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 263.
- Affairs. Fred. Collins. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 159.
- Asylum, The. Chas. H. Stockton. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 53.
- Brigade, The. J. C. Soley. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 271.
- Brigade, The, etc. Prize Essay, 1887. C. T. Hutchins. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 303.
- Brigade, The. Prize Essay, 1887. Discussion. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 511.
- Brigade, Notes on the. W. L. Rodgers. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 57.

Naval.

- Cadets, The Growth of. H. G. Beyer. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 297.
- Cadets, British. New Regulations. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 169.
- Campaign of 1812, The. J. R. Soley. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 297.
- Combats in the War of the Pacific, 1879-1881. Jules Leroux (translation). Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 688.
- Defense of the Coast. W. T. Sampson. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 169.
- Defenses of the United Kingdom. By P. H. Colomb. Richard Wain-71, page 493.
- Education (Prize Essay, 1879). A. D. Brown. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 305.
- Education. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 323.
- Education. A. T. Mahan. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 345.
- Education, Discussion. J. R. Soley. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 377.
- Engagement of the War, The Last. W. F. Halsey. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 53.
- History, Study of. S. B. Luce. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 175.
- Intelligence. C. C. Rogers. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 659.
- Militia, Instruction. H. G. Dohrman. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 211.
- Militia. (See No. 82.) Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 572.
- Militia Movement, The. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 779.
- Officers. How May Sphere of Usefulness be Extended, etc. Prize Essay, 1883. C. G. Calkins. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 155.
- Officers. How May Sphere of Usefulness, etc. A. P. Cooke. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 203.
- Officers. How May Sphere of Usefulness of Naval Officers be Extended, etc. N. H. Farquhar. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 195.
- Ordnance. P. R. Alger. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 573.
- Policy of the United States, The. Prize Essay, 1880. Chas. Belknap. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 375.
- Policy of the United States. Prize Essay of 1880. Discussion. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 155.

Naval.

- Policy, Our, etc. W. B. Hoff. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 121.
- Policy (The) of America, as Outlined in Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from the Beginning to the Present Day. Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 509.
- Power, Our. R. Wainwright. Vol. XXIV Whole No. 85, page 39.
- Power, Our. Discussion. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 127.
- Power, Cost of. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 182.
- Progress During 1893. H. G. Dresel (Translation). Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 624.
- Raids. A Cursory Examination and a Concrete Example. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 321.
- Reform. F. M. Bennett. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 251.
- Reserves and Naval Militia. J. C. Soley. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 469.
- Reserves and Naval Volunteers. R. C. Smith. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 739.
- Reserve and the Necessity for its Organization, Our. A. P. Cooke. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 169.
- Reserves and the Recruiting and Training of Men. S. A. Staunton. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 1.
- Reorganization. A. P. Cooke. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 491.
- Station at Norfolk, Va., The. R. M. G. Brown. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 203.
- Tactics. Horace Elmer. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 487.
- Tactics, The Study of. René de Cartout. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 287.
- Training (with Discussion). S. B. Luce. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 367.
- Warfare as a Science. S. B. Luce. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 527.
- Navy.** Austria. Budget for 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 151.
- Austria. Budget for 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 587.
- Austria. Personnel, Enlisted Force. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 381.
- Austria. Personnel. Reorganization of Department of Marine. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 751.
- Brazil. Personnel. Recent changes. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 153.

Navy.

- Denmark. Budget 1898-99. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 138.
- Denmark. Budget for 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 153.
- France, 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 433.
- France. Budget, 1897. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 836.
- France. Personnel, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 241.
- France. Budget, 1899. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 798.
- France. Budget, 1900. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 950.
- France. Budget and Program for 1901-1907. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 154.
- France. Budget for 1902. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 382.
- France. Estimates for 1902. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 588.
- France. Personnel, increase. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 382.
- France. Personnel, Promotion of Petty Officers to Ensign. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 588.
- France. Program for 1902. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 753.
- France. Protected Cruisers. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 693.
- Germany. Budget for 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 159.
- Germany. Budget for 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 595.
- Germany. Budget and Program for 1902. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- Germany. Coaling Station. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 517.
- Germany. Coaling Station in the Red Sea. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 599.
- Germany. Personnel, 1893-94. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 328.
- Germany. Personnel, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 539.
- Germany. Personnel, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 698.
- Germany. Personnel, Naval Academy, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 388.
- Germany. Personnel, Numbers on Officers' List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 597.
- Germany. Personnel, Complete List of Officers and Enlisted Force. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 598.
- Germany. Personnel, Army Officers in the Fleet. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 599.
- Germany. Personnel, New Engineering School. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 599.

Navy.

- Germany. Personnel, Education of Officers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 761.
- Germany, Torpedo Boat Harbor. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Great Britain. British and Foreign, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 178.
- Great Britain. Budget, 1894-95. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 461.
- Great Britain. Budget, 1899-1900. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 437.
- Great Britain. Budget, 1900-1901. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 395.
- Great Britain. Budget for 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 390.
- Great Britain. Budget and Program for 1902-03. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Great Britain. Estimates (supplementary) for 1900-01. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 163.
- Great Britain. Estimates for 1901-1902. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 163.
- Great Britain. Personnel, Naval Reserve Act of 1900. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 164.
- Great Britain. Personnel, Instruction of Midshipmen and Cadets in Engine and Fire-rooms. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 164.
- Great Britain. Personnel, Present Numbers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 601.
- Lord Brassey on the British, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 691.
- The British, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 680.
- Greece. Budget. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 606.
- Greece. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 171.
- Greece. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 768.
- Italy. Budget, 1897-98. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 764.
- Italy. Budget Proposals, 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 606.
- Italy. Budget for 1902, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 397.
- Italy. Estimate for 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 171.

Navy.

- Italy. Personnel, List of Officers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 172.
- Italy. Personnel, Numbers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 769.
- Japan. Budget for 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 400.
- Japan. Personnel, Numbers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 770.
- Japan. Program (New) under consideration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 770.
- Japan. The Imperial Japanese. C. C. P. Fitz Gerald. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 372.
- Mexico. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 174.
- Netherlands. Budget for 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 175.
- Norway. Budget for 1900-01. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 175.
- Norway. Budget for 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 773.
- Russian, The. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 838; 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 525.
- Russia. Budget, 1900. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 951.
- Russia. Budget for 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 175.
- Russia. Budget for 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Fire at Galerncira Island Ship Yard. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 611.
- Spain. Budget, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 769.
- Spain. Expansion; Personnel. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 768.
- Spain. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Sweden. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 560.
- Sweden. Budget, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 242.
- Sweden. Budget for 1902. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 776.
- Sweden. Personnel, Numbers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 776.
- Turkey. Program of Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 776.
- United States. Growth of the U.S. Navy. Table, etc., 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 821.
- United States. Budget, 1901-02: (Naval Appropriation Bill as Passed.) Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 185.

Navy.

- United States. Docks for Torpedo Boats at Norfolk. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 782.
- United States. Dry Docks (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 618.
- United States. Dry Docks: new docks at Algiers, Guam, and New York. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 780.
- United States. Estimates for 1902-03. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 778.
- United States. Good and bad points. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 380.
- United States. Increase Since Spanish War. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 543.
- United States. Navy Yard, New York, improvements. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 619.
- United States. Navy Yard at Olongapo, remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 780.
- United States. Navy Yard at San Juan. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 619.
- United States. Navy Yard at San Juan, remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 780.
- United States. Personnel, Philippine Firemen. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 403.
- United States. Personnel, Recommendations of the Secretary. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- United States. Personnel, Training of Firemen on Raleigh, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 780.
- United States. Personnel, Philippine Firemen. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 780.
- United States. Program for 1902-03. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Venezuela. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 783.
- Navy.** The Navy and the Nation. Wm. McAdoo. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 399.
- The, and its Prospects of Rehabilitation. Edward Simpson. Vol. XII, Whole No. 36, page 1.
- Coast Signals. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 61.
- Increase in World's. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 538.
- and Mercantile Marine, The Manning of Our. S. B. Luce. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 17.

Navy.

- Our Future. S. B. Luce. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 541.
 Progress of. 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 929.
 The Purpose of a, etc. Daniel Ammen. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 119.
 The Reconstruction and Increase of. Prize Essay, 1884. W. I. Chambers. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 3.
 The Reorganization of the. W. L. Rodgers. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 747.
 Yards and their Defense. S. B. Luce. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 679.
 Yard, Channel Improvement, Washington. A. G. Menocal. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 627.

- Navigation**, A. D. 1594. A. D. Brown. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 57.
 A Brief Account, etc. A. D. Brown. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 93.
 Aids to. F. E. Chadwick. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 255.
 Aids in the Practical Work of. Albert Ross. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 461.
 The Coefficient of Safety in. P. F. Harrington. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 385.
 The Coefficient of Safety in. W. A. Rogers. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 205; concluded Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 353.
 Graphical Method. C. D. Sigsbee. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 241.
 Navigator's Position Indicator, The. H. O. Rittenhouse. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 147.

Necrology. Ames, Sullivan D. Vol. VII, page xviii.

- Aston, Albert. Vol. VIII, page xix.
 Augur, John P. J. Vol. XI, page xvi.
 Bowdon, Frank W. Vol. XI, page xvi.
 Breese, Kidder R. Vol. VIII, page xix.
 Browne, Samuel T. Vol. VIII, page xx.
 Cabaniss, Charles. Vol. VIII, page xxi.
 Clark, Lewis. Vol. XII, page xvi.
 Collins, Frederick. Vol. VIII, page xxi.
 Dorr, Ebenezer P. Vol. VIII, page xxii.
 Field, Edward A. Vol. II, page xvii.
 Fillebrown, Thomas S. Vol. XI, page xvii.

Necrology.

- Fox, Gustavus V. Vol. X, page xv.
Gibbs, Benjamin F. Vol. IX, page xvi.
Gorringer, Henry H. Vol. XII, page xvi.
Grant, Ulysses S. Vol. XII, page xviii.
Green, Henry L. Vol. X, page xvi.
Greene, S. Dana. Vol. XI, page xviii.
Handy, Henry O. Vol. XI, page xix.
Harwood, Andrew. Vol. XI, page xix.
Hunter, Henry C. Vol. VIII, page xxii.
Jones, James H. Vol. VII, page xvii.
Karney, Thomas. Vol. XII, page xviii.
Kennedy, Charles W. Vol. X, page xvii.
Lenthall, John. Vol. IX, page xvi.
Lewis, Callender I. Vol. X, page xvii.
Marston, John. Vol. XII, page xviii.
Middleton, Edward. Vol. X, page xviii.
Miller, Peter. Vol. X, page xviii.
Newell, Harman. Vol. VII, page xvii.
Nokes, Noval L. Vol. X, page xix.
Noyes, Boutelle. Vol. X, page xix.
Nye, Haile C. T. Vol. XII, page xviii.
Parker, Foxhall A. Vol. V, page 569.
Patterson, Carlile P. Vol. VIII, page xxiii.
Peck, Ransome B. Vol. XII, page xix.
Remey, Edward W. Vol. XII, page xix.
Rinehart, Benjamin F. Vol. XI, page xx.
Rodgers, John. Vol. VIII, page 251; Vol. IX, page xvii.
Sands, Benjamin F. Vol. X, page xx.
Schock, John L. Vol. XII, page xx.
Semmes, Alexander A. Vol. XII, page xx.
Sprague, James P. Vol. VIII, page xxiii.
Terrell, Thomas C. Vol. VIII, page xxv.
Terry, Edward. Vol. IX, page xviii.
Wright, Arthur H. Vol. VIII, page xxiv.
Wyman, Robert H. Vol. IX, page xix.

- Nicaragua Survey, The. J. W. Miller. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 65.
- Nitroheroy** and America. Arming of the Brazilian Cruisers. H. P. Elwell. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 391.
- Pneumatic Dynamite Gun of. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 829.
- Nitro-Glycerine**, Notes on. C. E. Munroe. Vol. V, Whole No. 6, page 5.
- At Vonges, Notes of the Manufacture of. C. E. Munroe. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 141.
- Nelson**, The Children of. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 337.
- Mahan's Life of. Reviewed. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 393.
- Nordenfeldt Machine Guns (Palmcrantz's System), The. W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 188, page 189.

O

- Obituary of Herman G. Dresel. C. H. Harlow. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 563.
- Obry Device for Torpedoes. J. H. Sypher. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 655.
- Ocean Lanes**. Vol. VII, Whole No. 20, page 285.
- John Codman. Discussion. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 675.
- Oil** for Subduing Violence of Broken Water. G. W. Littlehales. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 353.
- Use of. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 339.
- Operations, Manœuvres, France, Naval Manœuvres, 1901. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 589.
- Ordnance**, The Development of Rifled. E. W. Very. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 25.
- Present Development of Heavy Ordnance, 1893. W. H. Jaques (Reviewed). Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 521.
- The Life of. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 796.
- Notes. (1) Cartridge Cases; (2) DeBange Gas Check Rings; (3) Rifling Heavy Guns. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 335.
- Firing and Operating Guns on Board Ship. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 642.
- C. A. Stone. (Radius of Gyration of a Rifled Projectile.) Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 677.
- Naval. P. R. Alger. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 573.
- Report of Chief of Bureau, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 825.

Ordnance.

Report of Chief of Bureau, 1899. C. O'Neil. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 903.

Report of Chief of Bureau of, 1900. C. O'Neil. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 679.

Our Rifled. H. W. Lyon. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 1.

Ordnance and Armor, Heavy. The Manufacture, etc. W. H. Jaques. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 527.

Development of, in the immediate past and future. P. R. Alger. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 777.

Improvements in. P. R. Alger. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 125.

P. R. Alger. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 529.

Ordnance and Gunnery, The Present Course in, at the Naval Academy. R. R. Ingersoll. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 91.

Organization and Drill, Necessary Changes in, etc. Prize Essay for 1886. C. G. Calkins. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 269.

Necessary Changes in, etc. W. L. Rodgers. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 361.

Training, and Discipline of the Navy. W. F. Fullam. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 83.

etc. of Navy Personnel. (See No. 77.) Discussion. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 471.

P

Painter, The Pneumatic. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 667.

Panama Canal, Report of Progress During Year 1885. W. W. Kimball. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 679.

Parallel Rule, Sigsbee's Improved. C. D. Sigsbee. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 321.

Parsons Turbine Motor. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 885.

Steam Turbine. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 914.

Paul Jones and Lord Selkirk's Plate. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 463.

Pelorus, A Change in the. B. A. Fiske. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 371.

Petrel's Installation in Mantchuria During the War Between China and Japan. N. Sargent. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 523.

Petroleum as a Source of Emergency Power for War Ships. N. B. Clark. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 798.

- Philippines, British Conquest in the. C. G. Calkins. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 96, page 79.
- Photogrammetry (Reviewed). A. Gleaves. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 193.
- Photographing Flying Bullets. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 220.
- Philosophical Society, American By-Laws. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 149.
- Physalia, or Portuguese Man-of-War. W. E. Safford. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 413.
- Pigeon Service.** Proposed Naval Messenger. H. Marion. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 438.
- Messenger Service. H. Marion. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 323.
- for Sea Service. H. Marion. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 589.
- Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 445.
- Service, etc. A. M. Knight. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 789.
- Messenger Service. E. W. Eberle. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 835.
- for Sea Service, Homing. H. Marion. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 643.
- in the Italian Navy. H. Marion. (Translation.) Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 169.
- as Messengers of the Fleet. E. W. Eberle. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 615.
- Pith, Corn Pith in Cofferdams. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 378.
- Placilla, The Battle of La. W. S. Muse. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 77.
- Pneumatic** Torpedo Gun, The Naval Uses of. E. L. Zalinski. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 9.
- Water Elevating Apparatus. A. Rust. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 490.
- Polar Question, The. J. W. Danenhower. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 633.
- Policy Board, Report of. W. P. McCann (President). Vol. XVI, Whole No. 53, page 201.
- Porto Rico and Cuba, Former Military and Naval Operations Against. C. H. Stockton. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 457.
- Portugues Apparellho Automatico, etc. (Translation.) A. G. Winterhalter. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 519.
- Position** Finder, Fiske. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 310.
- Verifier. A. H. Porter. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 623.

- Powder** (Gun), Researches on the Effects of. Sarrau, M. E. (Translated by J. F. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll.) Vol. X, Whole No. 28, page 1.
- Part I. Theoretical Researches on the Effects of Gunpowder and other Explosives.
- II. Effects of Powder in Guns.
- III. New Researches on the Effects of Powder.
- IV. Practical Formulae for Velocities and Pressures in Guns.
- V. Additional Practical Formula.
- Small Arm. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 642.
- for Ordnance. Quick's Patent Perforated Cake. Geo. Quick. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 407.
- in Guns. J. H. Glennon. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 21.
- French Small Arm Smokeless. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 213.
- Pressure of Smokeless Powder Gases in the Bore of Guns, by N. Zaboudski. J. B. Bernadou (Translator). Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 537.
- The Development of Smokeless Powder. J. B. Bernadou. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 495.
- Pyro-Collodion Smokeless. J. B. Bernadou. (Translation.) Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 645.
- Pyro-Collodion Smokeless. J. B. Bernadou. (Translation.) Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 605.
- Russian Smokeless. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 753.
- Smokeless. J. Strauss. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 733.
- Smokeless Powder in War. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 670.
- Specification for Smokeless. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 671.
- The Development of Smokeless. J. B. Bernadou. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 25.
- The Ideal Smokeless Powder. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 236.
- Wave Action in Guns. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 430.
- Practical Marine Surveying, by Harry Phelps. R. Wainwright (Reviewed). Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 181.
- Pressure in Guns, Curves of. J. F. Meigs. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 743.
- Recording Instruments. J. B. Edson. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 155.
- Primers in Cartridge Cases, Back Fires Through. E. G. Parkhurst. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 619.
- Projectiles** in Air, Disturbances Caused by. E. H. C. Leutzé (Translation). Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 263.

Projectiles.

Capped. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 608.

The Krnka-Hebler Tubular. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 289.

Modern. J. Leroux (Translation). Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 218.

Test of. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 376.

Protection of Cruisers, The. E. Weyel. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 142.

of Heavy Guns for Coast Defense. G. S. Clarke. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 251.

of Warships. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 575.

Proving Ground, The Naval Ordnance. A. Gleaves. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 451.

Pumping Engines, Economy of, etc. C. R. Roelker. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 211.

Q

Quadrant Elevation for Naval Ordnance. P. J. R. Crampton. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 517.

R

Rams, Cruisers with. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 815.

in Action and Accident, The. W. Laird Clowes. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 85.

The Marine Ram. As Designed by Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen. W. G. Gibbons. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 209.

Range Finder, Influence upon Modern Ordnance, etc. A. Gleaves. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 259.

Rapid Fire Guns and Mounts, Notes on Care of. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 485.

Ration, The Hygiene of the Navy. H. G. Beyer. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 607.

Reconnaissance in Time of Peace, Naval. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 561.

Recreation and Refuge for the Crews, etc. A Pothuau. Translated by Duncan Kennedy. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 135.

Refractometers, Interference Phenomena in a New Form of. A. A. Michelson. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 495.

Refrigerating Machine, Air. B. F. Isherwood. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 285.

- Remarks (on board U. S. F. President). Made by M. C. Perry. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 339.
- Resistance** of Air to Motion of Projectiles. J. M. Pollard. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 97.
- of Ships. Wave Motion. J. M. Rice. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 447.
- of Full Sized Ships, Towing Experiments on Models, etc. F. T. Bowles. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 81.
- Responsibility. Archduke Albrecht of Austria (Presumably). Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 335.
- Revolution, The Sailors in the. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 469.
- Rifle** Bullets, Effects of Small Calibered. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 748.
- Calibre of the New Navy. G. A. Converse. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 305.
- The Converted Eight Inch. Duncan Kennedy. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 47.
- The White Straight-pull Rifle. H. K. White. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 185.
- Rifled Naval Artillery. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 706.
- Rifles, European Small Bore. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 213.
- Rigging and Equipment of Vessels of War. R. Chandler. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 483.
- Right-of-way at Sea. E. H. C. Leutzé. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 277.
- Rigs for Boats and Launches, A Uniform System of. Discussion. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 41.
- Rodgers, Life of Rear-Admiral John Rodgers. J. R. Soley. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 251.
- Rotation of Shot, Registering by Photography. A. Gleaves. (Translation.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 515.
- Rules of the Road. Lights Carried at Sea, Letter Concerning. E. H. C. Leutzé. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 588.
- Running Surveys, A New Method of Making. J. H. Fillmore. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 269.
- Russia, Loading Operations in. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 751.
- Rustless Coatings for Iron. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 443.
- Rusting of Iron and Steel. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 206.

S

- Safety in Navigation**, The Coefficient of. P. F. Harrington. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 385.
- Letter from R. B. Forbes. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 397.
- W. A. Rogers. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 205; (concluded) Whole No. 18, page 353.
- Sail Period, The, etc. F. A. Parker. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 313.
- Sailing Ships, New Device for. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 488.
- Sails, Paper. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 917.
- Sailor in the Revolution, The. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 469.
- Samoa Hurricane of 1889. E. Hayden. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 283.
- Sanitary Commonplaces applied to the Navy. A. L. Gihon. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 111.
- Santiago de Cuba, Battles and Capitulation of. José Müller y Tejeiro. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 81.
- Santiago Harbor, The Mine Defenses of. E. E. Capehart. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 585.
- Santiago**, Lessons from. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 793.
- Admiral Makaroff. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 791.
- Scientists Directory, International. Book Notice. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 330.
- Screws, Trials of Screws on the Prometheus. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 765.
- Sea and Sea Power, The. H. A. Herbert. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 561.
- Seamanship**, Modern Training in. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 528.
- Progressive Naval Seamanship. C. D. Sigsbee. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 95.
- Seamen, Inducements for Retaining Trained Seamen in the Navy, etc. Prize Essay, 1885. N. H. Farquhar. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 175.
- Seamless Tubes for Gun-making. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 393.
- Sea Power**. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 453.
- Russian View of. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 543.

- Search Curves, Some Applications and Limitations. R. Wainwright. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 663.
- Searchlights at Sea, Electric. H. G. Dresel. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 763.
- Searchlights in Coast Defense. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 170.
- Search. The Right of Search and its Limitations in Time of Peace. T. S. Woolsey. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 721.
- Seavey's Island Prison. R. H. Jackson. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 413.
- Shawmut. Determination of Centre of Gravity. T. D. Wilson. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 149.
- Sheathed or Unsheathed Ships. P. Hichborn. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 21.
- Ships, Armaments, etc., Table of. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 933.
- Ships.** A Study on Fighting Ships. Jules Leroux. (Translation.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 699.
- Ship. Largest in the World (1896). Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 672.
- Merchant. St. Paul. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 673.
- Merchant, German. Deutschland. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 379.
- Building of Ships. Address. Sir W. White. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 881.
- Our Need of Fighting. J. B. Murdock. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 247.
- Size of Fighting Ships. Asa Walker. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 515.
- Warships (all nations) Launched in 1896. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 174.
- Warships Launched in 1897. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 135.
- Argentina. Battleship Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 751.
- Argentina. Buenos Aires. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 931; Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 253.
- Argentina. Corrientes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 843.
- Argentina. Entre Rios. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 842.
- Argentina. General San Martin. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 542.
- Argentina. Gunboats Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 751.

Ships.

- Argentina. Misiones. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 842.
- Argentina. Patria. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 457.
- Argentina. Patria. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 852.
- Argentina. Presidente Sarmiente. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 588.
- Argentina. Santa Fé. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 696.
- Argentina. Torpedo-boat Destroyers. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 522.
- Argentina. Varese. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 522.
- Argentina. Warship Building Notes, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 243.
- Austria. Armored Cruiser E, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 151.
- Austria. Arpad, Names of Ships of this Class. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 381.
- Austria. Arpad, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 752.
- Austria. Battleship A, Displacement. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 151.
- Austria. Boa. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 545.
- Austria. Buda Pest. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 517; Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 136.
- Austria. Danube Flotilla. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 381.
- Austria. Habsburg. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 695.
- Austria. Habsburg, Complete description, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 151.
- Austria. Maria Theresa. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 327.
- Austria. Szigetvar, Complete Description, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 152.
- Austria. Viper. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 241.
- Austria. Zenta. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 588.
- Brazil. Amazonas. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 841.
- Brazil. Aquidaban (torpedo effect). Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 622.
- Brazil. Barrozo. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 695.
- Brazil. Caramura. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 524.
- Brazil. Caramura. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 185.

Ships.

- Brazil. Coast-defense Battleships. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 185.
- Brazil. Marechal Deodoro. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 546.
- Brazil. Nictheroy, America. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 391.
- Brazil. Torpedo-boats. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 458.
- Brazil. Submarine Boats. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 752.
- Brazil. Vessels Building, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 524.
- Brazil. Warship Building Notes, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 242.
- Brazil. Warship Building Notes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 695.
- Chili. Almirante Senoret, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 752.
- Chili. Almirante Simpson. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 521.
- Chili. Almirante Simpson. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 696.
- Chili. Blanca Encalada, Launch. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 503.
- Chili. Blanco Encalada. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 642.
- Chili. Capitan Orella. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 841.
- Chili. Esmeralda. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 521; Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 185.
- Chili. General Baquedano. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 949.
- Chili. Muños Gamero. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 842.
- Chili. O'Higgins, Launch. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 385.
- Chili. O'Higgins, Trials. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 388.
- Chili. Teniente Serrana. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 522.
- Chili. Torpedo-boat Destroyers Purchased. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 753.
- Chili. Warship Building Notes, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 243.
- China. Building Program, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 756.
- China. Hai-Chi. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 138.
- China. Hai-Tschen. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 138.
- China. Hai Yung. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 756.
- China. Notes, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 187.
- China. Notes on Torpedo-boats. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 843.
- China. 35.2-knot Torpedo-boat. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 547.

Ships.

- China. Warship Building Notes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 698.
- Colombia. La Popa, Foundered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 753.
- Colombia. Namouna, Purchased. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 381.
- Denmark. Herluf Trolle, Trial, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 381.
- Denmark. Møen, Sinking of. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 753.
- Denmark. Skjold. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 518.
- Ecuador. Gunboats Purchased. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 382.
- France. Accident to Torpedo-boat No. 228. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 404.
- France. Alger and Isly. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 849.
- France. Algérie, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Aluminum Torpedo-boat. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 849.
- France. Amiral Duperré, Explosion on Board. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 691.
- France. Amiral de Gueydon. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 411.
- France. L'Amiral Pochnau. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 592.
- France. Arc, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Armored Cruiser C 14, Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 753.
- France. Audacieux. Trial, Speed, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 157.
- France. Baleste, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Bayard. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 455.
- France. Bayard, Struck from List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- France. Bélier, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Bombarde, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Bombarde, Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Bourrasque, Launch, Speed, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 755.

Ships.

- France. Bouvet. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 511; Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 411; Whole No. 88, page 803.
- France. Bouvines. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 926.
- France. Building Program, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 142.
- France. Building Programme, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 184.
- France. Le Carnot. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 638.
- France. Cassard. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 761.
- France. Catapulte, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Catapulte, Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Catinat. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 835.
- France. Chanzy. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 455.
- France. Chanzy, Engines of. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 559.
- France. Charles Martel. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 690.
- France. Charles Martel. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 802.
- France. Chateaurenault. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 556; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 564.
- France. Chateaurenault, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 754.
- France. Condé. Keel Laid, Complete Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 156.
- France. Dard, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. D'Assas, Cassard. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 512.
- France. Davout, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 591.
- France. D'Entrecasteaux. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 690.
- France. D'Entrecasteaux. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 592.
- France. Desaix, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 384.
- France. D'Estrées. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 761.
- France. Dévastation, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 158.
- France. Dragonne, Gun Trials of. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 835.
- France. Duperré, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 158.
- France. Duperré, Jaureguiberry, Accidents on Board. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 512.

Ships.

- France. Dunois. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 761.
- France. Dupleix. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 143.
- France. Dupetit-Thouars. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 592.
- France. Dupetit-Thouars, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 590.
- France. Épée, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Escopette, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 157.
- France. Espadon, Launch, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Eure, Struck from List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- France. Farfadet, Launch, Dimensions, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 387.
- France. Forban. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 455.
- France. Foudre, Speed Trial. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 835.
- France. Français, Launch, Partial Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 157.
- France. Francisque, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Furieux, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 159.
- France. Galilée. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 511.
- France. Galissonnière, Struck from List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- France. Gaulois. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 833.
- France. Goubet Submarine. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 924.
- France. Goubet No. 2, Description, Rejection by Government, Full Page Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 758.
- France. Guichen. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 701.
- France. Guichen, Durandal. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 694.
- France. Gustave Zédé, Recent Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 594.
- France. Gustave Zédé, Description, Full Page Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- France. Gymnote, Description, Full Page Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 759.
- France. Henri Quatre. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 908.

Ships.

- France. Hoche. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 644.
- France. Iéna, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 385.
- France. Iéna, Final Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 591.
- France. Indomptable, Reconstruction Completed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 755.
- France. Jaureguiberry. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 638.
- France. Javeline, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Jeanne d'Arc. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 688; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 701.
- France. Jeanne d' Arc, Unsatisfactory Trials, Full Page Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 754.
- France. Jena. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 386.
- France. Jules Davoust. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 473.
- France. Lansquenet, Struck from List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- France. Lavoisier. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 387.
- France. Leon Gambetta, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 754.
- France. Libellule, Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 591.
- France. Mangini, Trial of. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 835.
- France. Marceau, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 159.
- France. Massena. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 805.
- France, Mistral, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Mistral, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Mistral, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 755.
- France. Montcalm. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 762.
- France. Montcalm, Trials, Full Page Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 754.
- France. Morse, Trials, Partial Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 158.
- France. Morse, Attack on the Cocyte, Failure. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 594.
- France. Mousquet, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.

Ships.

- France. Narval, Trials, Partial Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 158.
- France. Narval Sea Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, pages 593, 594.
- France. Nautille, Struck from List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- France. Neptune. Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 158.
- France. New 23-knot Cruisers. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 927.
- France. New Ships, 1893: Charles Martel, Bugeaud, D'Iberville, Lansquenet. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 500.
- France. Pascal. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 835.
- France. Patrie, Principal Details. See "New Battleships." Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 156.
- France. Pertuisane, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 157.
- France. Pique, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Pistolet, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Program, 1901-05. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 588.
- France. Rapière, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. République, Principal Details. See "New Battleships." Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 156.
- France. Requin, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 159.
- France. Requin, Commissioned. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 754.
- France. Sabre, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Ships of New Program. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 383.
- France. Shipbuilding in 1894. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 453.
- France. Silure, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Simoun, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Simoun, Trial, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 755.
- France. Sirène, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 387.
- France. Sirène, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 758.

Ships.

- France. Siroco, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Siroco, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Submarines. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 512; Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 699.
- France. Submarine Boats. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 923.
- France. Submarine Boats of 1901 Program, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Sully. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 695.
- France. Sully, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 590.
- France. Tage, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 591.
- France. Torpedo-boats Nos. 26, 38, 42, 53, 91, 113, 118, 119, 124, Struck from List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.
- France. Torpedo-boat 208, Boiler Explosion. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Torpedo-boat 242, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 386.
- France. Torpedo-boat 253, Launch, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Torpedo-boat 254, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Torpedo-boat 258, Trial Speed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Torpedo-boat 259, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Torpedo-boats Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 383.
- France. Torpedo-boats Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Tramontane, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Tramontane, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Triton, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 593.
- France. Triton, Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 758.
- France. Trombe, Trial Speed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 757.
- France. Turenne, Struck from List. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 760.

Ships.

- France. Typhon, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 592.
- France. Valney, New Loading Apparatus. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 755.
- France. Veron Submarine Boat. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 387.
- France. Victor Hugo, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 384.
- France. Warship Building Notes, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 236; Whole No. 80, page 836.
- Germany. Aegir, Boiler Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Germany. Amazone. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 703.
- Germany. Ariadne, Boiler Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 601.
- Germany. Ariadne, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Germany. Armored Cruiser C. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 388.
- Germany. Armored Cruiser C, Contract Awarded. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 599.
- Germany. Battleships H and I, Contracts Awarded. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 599.
- Germany. Battleships H and I, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 761.
- Germany. Battleships H and I, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 160.
- Germany. Beowulf, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 390; Whole No. 99, page 601.
- Germany. Brandenburg's Accident. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 458.
- Germany. Brandenburg Class, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 390.
- Germany. Cruisers G, H and I, Contracts Awarded. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 599.
- Germany. Ersatz Konig Wilhelm. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 763.
- Germany. Freya, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 388.
- Germany. Gunnery Trials, Revenge. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 217.

Ships.

- Germany. Hagen, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 390.
- Germany. Hagen, Reconstruction, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 162.
- Germany. Heimdal, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 601; Whole No. 98, page 390.
- Germany. Hertha. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 387.
- Germany. Hildebrand, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 390; Whole No. 99, page 601.
- Germany. Kaiser Barbarossa, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 762.
- Germany. Kaiser Class, Description, Remarks, Accident to Kaiser Friedrich III, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, pages 388, 389.
- Germany. Kaiser Friedrich III, Description, Accident, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, pages 388, 389.
- Germany. Kaiser Friedrich III. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 693; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 198.
- Germany. Kaiser Wilhelm II, Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 762.
- Germany. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 681.
- Germany. Mecklenburg, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 762.
- Germany. Medusa, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 161.
- Germany. New Cruisers, 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 930.
- Germany. Niobe, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 161.
- Germany. Nymphe, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 161.
- Germany. Panther, Launch, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 388.
- Germany. Prinz Adalbert, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 600.
- Germany. Prince Bismarck. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 762.
- Germany. Prinz Henry. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 704.
- Germany. Prinzess Wilhelm, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 163.
- Germany. Revenge, Gunnery Trials. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 217.
- Germany. Schwaben (G), Keel Laid, Complete Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 160.

Ships.

- Germany. Schwaben, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 762.
- Germany. Ships Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 596; Whole No. 97, page 159.
- Germany. Ships Built, Building and Projected. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 599.
- Germany. Station Cruiser "G." Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 387.
- Germany. Tiger, Illustration, Description (see Panther). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 388.
- Germany. Torpedo-boats S 90 to S 113, Dimensions, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 162.
- Germany. Torpedo-boat S 102, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 601.
- Germany. Torpedo-boat S 107, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Germany. Torpedo-boats G 108 to G 113, Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 601.
- Germany. Torpedo-boat G 108, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Germany. Vessels Building, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 516.
- Germany. Victoria Luise. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 387.
- Germany. Wacht, Sunk in Collision. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Germany. Warship Building Notes, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 238.
- Germany. Wettin, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 600.
- Germany. Wörth. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 851.
- Germany. Zähringen, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 600.
- Great Britain. Aboukir. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 700.
- Great Britain. Aboukir, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Additions to Navy in 1897. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 362.
- Great Britain. Albemarle, Launch, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 167.
- Great Britain. Albion. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 549.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Albion, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 394.
- Great Britain. Amphitrite. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 548;
Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 454.
- Great Britain. Angler. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 354; Whole
No. 86, page 401.
- Great Britain. Antelope. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 217.
- Great Britain. Ardent. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 846.
- Great Britain. Argonaut. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 138;
Whole No. 88, page 799.
- Great Britain. Ariadne, Launch. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page
398; Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 243.
- Great Britain. Armored Cruisers, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86,
page 407.
- Great Britain. Arrogant. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 509; Vol.
XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 757.
- Great Britain. Assistance (Repair Ship), Purchased. Vol. XXVII,
Whole No. 97, page 166.
- Great Britain. Assistance, Completed, Description. Vol. XXVII,
Whole No. 100, page 765.
- Great Britain. Auxiliary Cruisers. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page
510.
- Great Britain. Bacchante, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole
No. 97, page 168.
- Great Britain. Banshee and Contest, T. B. D. Vol. XXI, Whole
No. 74, page 421.
- Great Britain. Barfleur. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 496.
- Great Britain. Bat. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 592; Vol.
XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 404.
- Great Britain. Battleships, New, Ammunition Supply. Vol. XXVII,
Whole No. 100, page 763.
- Great Britain. Battleships, Canopus Type. Vol. XXII, Whole No.
79, page 686.
- Great Britain. Battleships, Steam Trials of. Vol. XIX, Whole No.
68, page 499.
- Great Britain. Battleships, Speeds. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page
656.
- Great Britain. Bedford, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page
764.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Belleisle, Prepared for New Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 830.
- Great Britain. Blake. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 676.
- Great Britain. Boilers for Shipbuilding. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 602.
- Great Britain. Bramble. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 802.
- Great Britain. Bruizer Torpedo-boat Destroyer. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 419.
- Great Britain. Building Programme, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 245.
- Great Britain. Bullfinch. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 141.
- Great Britain. Bullfinch, Accident. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 656.
- Great Britain. Bulwark, Launch. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 946.
- Great Britain. Bulwark, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 604.
- Great Britain. Cæsar. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 687.
- Great Britain. Cæsar, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Canopus. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 756.
- Great Britain. Centurion. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 496; Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 453.
- Great Britain. Challenger, not to be Sheathed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 392.
- Great Britain. Challenger, Keel Laid, Slight Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 166.
- Great Britain. Chamois, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 757.
- Great Britain. Charybdis. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 632.
- Great Britain. Cobra, Foundering of. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 767.
- Great Britain. Commonwealth, Partial Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 602.
- Great Britain. Cornwallis, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 602.
- Great Britain. Condor and Rosario. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 760.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Contest. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 421.
- Great Britain. Crane. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 758.
- Great Britain. Cressy, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Daring, Accident. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Desperate. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 235; Whole No. 78, page 508.
- Great Britain. Diadem. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 832.
- Great Britain. Diadem, Trials. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 389.
- Great Britain. Diana. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 830.
- Great Britain. Dido, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Dominion, Partial Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 602.
- Great Britain. Doris. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 236.
- Great Britain. Drake, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 168.
- Great Britain. Duncan, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 392.
- Great Britain. Eclipse. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 684.
- Great Britain. Electra. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 689.
- Great Britain. Ellide, Speed of. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 753.
- Great Britain. On Elswick Cruisers. Philip Watts. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 669.
- Great Britain. Encounter, Keel Laid, Slight Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 166.
- Great Britain. Encounter, not to be Sheathed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 392.
- Great Britain. Espiègle, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 764.
- Great Britain. Espiègle, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Essex. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 696.
- Great Britain. Essex, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 764.
- Great Britain. Europa, Launch. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 385.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Europa. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 395.
- Great Britain. Europa, Trials. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 553.
- Great Britain. Euryalus, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 392.
- Great Britain. Euryalus, Accident in Dock. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 765.
- Great Britain. Exmouth, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 764.
- Great Britain. Express, Unsatisfactory Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Fantôme, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 392.
- Great Britain. Ferret. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 633.
- Great Britain. Flying Fish, Launch. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 179.
- Great Britain. Flying Fish. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 141.
- Great Britain. Flying Fish, Trials. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 397.
- Great Britain. Formidable. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 800.
- Great Britain. Formidable, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 604.
- Great Britain. Forte, Launch. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 499.
- Great Britain. Furious. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 396.
- Great Britain. Gipsy. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 141.
- Great Britain. Glory. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 457.
- Great Britain. Goliath, Launch. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 399.
- Great Britain. Good Hope, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 168.
- Great Britain. Greyhound, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.
- Great Britain. Greyhound, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 767.
- Great Britain. Hannibal. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 509.
- Great Britain. Hardy. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 689.
- Great Britain. Harrier. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 451.
- Great Britain. Haughty. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 506.
- Great Britain. Havock. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 497.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Havock. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 447.
- Great Britain. Hazard. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 451; Whole No. 72, page 847.
- Great Britain. Hazard, Tender for Submarines. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 768.
- Great Britain. Hermes, Launch. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 391.
- Great Britain. Hermione. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 631.
- Great Britain. Highflier. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 354.
- Great Britain. Hogue. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 397; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 558.
- Great Britain. Hornet. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 448; page 461.
- Great Britain. Hunter. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 509.
- Great Britain. Hussar. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 632.
- Great Britain. Hyacinth, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 788.
- Great Britain. Illustrious. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 758; Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 403.
- Great Britain. Illustrious, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Implacable, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 393.
- Great Britain. Implacable, Sinking of Barbettes. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 764.
- Great Britain. Industry, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 604.
- Great Britain. Isis. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 684.
- Great Britain. Isis, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 177.
- Great Britain. Isis, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Jupiter. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 921.
- Great Britain. Jupiter, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 178.
- Great Britain. Juno and Doris. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 832.
- Great Britain. Kangaroo, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 395.
- Great Britain. Kent, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Khaki, Purchased. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 166.
- Great Britain. King Alfred, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 764.
- Great Britain. King Edward VII, Partial Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 602.
- Great Britain. Lee, Trial, Dimensions, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 171.
- Great Britain. Leviathan, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 602.
- Great Britain. Lively, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 395.
- Great Britain. Locust. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 141.
- Great Britain. London, Launch. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 945.
- Great Britain. Mallard. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 592; Whole No. 84, page 758.
- Great Britain. Mars. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 504.
- Great Britain. Magnificent and Majestic. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 630.
- Great Britain. Mermaid. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 456.
- Great Britain. Merlin, Laid Down, Slight Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 166.
- Great Britain. Minerva. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 830.
- Great Britain. Minerva, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 788.
- Great Britain. Monarch. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 452.
- Great Britain. Monmouth, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 764.
- Great Britain. Moorhen, Launch, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 765.
- Great Britain. Montagu, Launch, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 167.
- Great Britain. Mutine, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.
- Great Britain. Myrmidon, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 171; Whole No. 98, page 395.
- Great Britain. New British Cruisers (1896). Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 833.
- Great Britain. Niobe, Launch. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 177.
- Great Britain. Niobe, Trials. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 555.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Nubian, Purchased. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 166.
- Great Britain. Ocean, Launch. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 547.
- Great Britain. Ocean, Trials. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 667.
- Great Britain. Ocean, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Odin, Laid Down, Slight Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 166.
- Great Britain. Pandora, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 394; Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Panther. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 591.
- Great Britain. Pegasus, Launch. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 179.
- Great Britain. Pelorus. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 235; Whole No. 80, page 832; Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 757.
- Great Britain. Pomone. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 759; Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 242.
- Great Britain. Porpoise. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 759.
- Great Britain. Powerful, Terrible. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 215.
- Great Britain. Powerful. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 689; Whole No. 80, page 831; Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 758; Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 402.
- Great Britain. Powerful, Addition to Battery. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 765.
- Great Britain. Prince George. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 828.
- Great Britain. Prince of Wales, Keel Laid, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 392.
- Great Britain. Program for 1901-02. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 163; Whole No. 98, page 391.
- Great Britain. Prometheus, Trials of Screws. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 765.
- Great Britain. Proserpine. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 833.
- Great Britain. Pyramus. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 385.
- Great Britain. Queen, Keel Laid, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 392.
- Great Britain. Racehorse, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Racehorse, Attempted Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Ramillies, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Ranger. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 505.
- Great Britain. Recent British Warships (1900). Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 186.
- Great Britain. Renown. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 506.
- Great Britain. Renown, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Revenge. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 495.
- Great Britain. Rocket and Shark. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 422.
- Great Britain. Roebuck, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.
- Great Britain. Roebuck, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 767.
- Great Britain. Royal Oak. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 498.
- Great Britain. Royal Oak, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Royal Sovereign, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Russell, Launch, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 167.
- Great Britain. St. George. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 215.
- Great Britain. Salamander. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 553.
- Great Britain. Seal. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 141.
- Great Britain. Seal, Badly Injured at Sea. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 395.
- Great Britain. Sea Gull. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 698.
- Great Britain. Sharpshooter. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 510.
- Great Britain. Shearwater, Full-speed Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.
- Great Britain. Sheikh. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 759.
- Great Britain. Shipbuilding Notes, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 589.
- Great Britain. Shipbuilding. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 165.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Ships of New Program. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 602.
- Great Britain. Ships in Reserve, Classification. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 606.
- Great Britain. Sirius. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 759.
- Great Britain. Spartiate, Ready for Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 764.
- Great Britain. Speed Trials of Warships. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 410.
- Great Britain. Speedy. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 453.
- Great Britain. Sprightly, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Star. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 688.
- Great Britain. Submarine Boats, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 396.
- Great Britain. Submarine Boats, Launches, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 768.
- Great Britain. Sutlej, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Swordfish. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 688.
- Great Britain. Sybille. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 216.
- Great Britain. Sybille, Wrecked. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 171.
- Great Britain. Syren, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.
- Great Britain. Syren, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 767.
- Great Britain. Talbot. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 452.
- Great Britain. Teal, River Gunboat. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 581.
- Great Britain. Teal, Launch, Trial, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 603.
- Great Britain. Theseus. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 497.
- Great Britain. Terrible, Launch of. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 659.
- Great Britain. Terrible. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 685.
- Great Britain. Terrible, Trial. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 398.
- Great Britain. Terrible, Addition to Battery. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 765.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat No. 19. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 452.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat 81, Sunk. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 606.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat No. 97. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 633.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boats 98 and 99, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat 99, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat 107, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat 107, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 768.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat 108, Unsatisfactory Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 768.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boats Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 170.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat Destroyers, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 234.
- Great Britain. Trial Trips of Destroyers. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 833.
- Great Britain. New Torpedo-boat Destroyer, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 695.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat Destroyers, Sea-keeping Qualities. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 394.
- Great Britain. Torpedo-boat Destroyers, New Type. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 766.
- Great Britain. Trials of Mediterranean Squadron. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Turbinia, Trials. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 386.
- Great Britain. Vengeance. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 684.
- Great Britain. Vengeance, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 604.
- Great Britain. Venus. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 922.
- Great Britain. Venus, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.

Ships.

- Great Britain. Vessels Building, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 645.
- Great Britain. Victoria, The Loss of the, Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 511.
- Great Britain. Victoria and Albert. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 697.
- Great Britain. Victorious. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 687.
- Great Britain. Victorious, 800-mile Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 169.
- Great Britain. Vindictive. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 760.
- Great Britain. Violet. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 141.
- Great Britain. Violet, Trial. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 397.
- Great Britain. Viper. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 558.
- Great Britain. Viper. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 563.
- Great Britain. Viper, Trial. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 917.
- Great Britain. Viper (Fitted with Turbine Machinery). Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 201.
- Great Britain. Viper, Lost. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 605.
- Great Britain. Warships Under Construction in 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 590.
- Great Britain. Warships Building. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 411.
- Great Britain. Warship Building Notes, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 232.
- Great Britain. Wolf. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 140.
- Great Britain. Wolf. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 402.
- Great Britain. Wolf, Strained in Seaway. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 394.
- Great Britain. Woodlark. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 401.
- Greece. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 397.
- Italy. Agordat, Trial, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 398.
- Italy. Ammiraglio di St. Bon, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 770.
- Italy. Ammiraglio di St. Bon, Forced Draft Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 609.
- Italy. Aretusa. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 500.

Ships.

- Italy. Auxiliary Cruisers. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 388.
- Italy. Benedetto Brin, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 770.
- Italy. Building Programme, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 143.
- Italy. Carlo Alberto. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 513.
- Italy. Construction, 1895. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 930.
- Italy. Delfino, Description and Experiments. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 399.
- Italy. Duilio. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 143.
- Italy. Emmanuele Filiberto. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 763.
- Italy. Emmanuele Filiberto, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 397.
- Italy. Garibaldi. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 764.
- Italy. Giuseppe Garibaldi, Trials, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 172.
- Italy. Lepanto, Steam Trials of. N. Soliani. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 561.
- Italy. Marco Polo. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 692.
- Italy. Nembo, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 610.
- Italy. Ostro, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 399.
- Italy. Re Umberto. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 501.
- Italy. Regina Elena, Description, Plans. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 172.
- Italy. Regina Margherita, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 608.
- Italy. St. Bon. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 388.
- Italy. Submarine Boats, Rumor of Order for Twenty. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 610.
- Italy. Varese. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 593.
- Italy. Varese, Trials, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 172.
- Italy. Vessels Building. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 691.
- Italy. Vittorio Emmanuele, Description, Plans. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 172.

Ships.

- Japan. Adsuma. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 559.
- Japan. Akebono. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 464.
- Japan. Akashi. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 143.
- Japan. Akatsuki, Launch, Dimensions. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 771.
- Italy. Ammiraglio di St. Bon, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 397.
- Japan. Asagiri, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 771.
- Japan. Asahi. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 386.
- Japan. Asama. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 412.
- Japan. Asama. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 248.
- Japan. Awataki, Ordered, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Boats, Vidette Boats, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 174.
- Japan. Building Programme, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 144.
- Japan. Cruisers Built in the U. S. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 413.
- Japan. Cruiser Building at San Francisco, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 593.
- Japan. Destroyers, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 911.
- Japan. Fuji. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 519.
- Japan. Fuji, Trials. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 388.
- Japan. Fuji, Torpedo Tube for Japanese Ship. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 576.
- Japan. Fuji Yama. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 660.
- Japan. Harusame, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 771.
- Japan. Hato, Ordered, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Hatsuse, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 174.
- Japan. Hatsuse. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 652.
- Japan. Hayatori, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 771.

Ships.

- Japan. Hibari, Ordered, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Iwate. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 391.
- Japan. Kari, Ordered, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Kasagi. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 461.
- Japan. Kasagi and Chitose. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 144.
- Japan. Katsuragi, Hauled Off Reef. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 174.
- Japan. Kiji, Ordered, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Mikasa. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 704.
- Japan. Mikasa, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 771.
- Japan. Murasame, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 771.
- Japan. New Cruiser, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 764.
- Japan. Niitaka, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 770.
- Japan. Notes, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 186.
- Japan. Shikishima, Trials. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 944.
- Japan. Ship Building Notes. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 594.
- Japan. Ships Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 400.
- Japan. Ships of the Line, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 765.
- Japan. Shirakumo, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 771.
- Japan. Shiranui. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 465.
- Japan. Takasago. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 593.
- Japan. The Latest Japanese Battleship. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 389.
- Japan. Tokiwa. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 464.
- Japan. Torpedo-boats. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 390.
- Japan. Torpedo-boats 57, 58, 59, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Torpedo-boats 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Torpedo-boats 60 and 61, Launched. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.

Ships.

- Japan. Torpedo-boats (New), of 88 tons. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Torpedo-boat Destroyer. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 389.
- Japan. Torpedo-boat Destroyers Ordered of Thornycroft. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 174.
- Japan. Tsubame, Ordered, Principal Details. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Japan. Tsushima, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 770.
- Japan. Vessels Building, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 520.
- Japan. Warship Building Notes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 698.
- Japan. Yacyama, New Boilers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 174.
- Japan. Yashima. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 240; Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 594.
- Japan. Yoshino. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 456.
- Liberia. Rocktown. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 243.
- Mexico. Gunboats Building, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 772.
- Netherlands. Assahan, Trial, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 175.
- Netherlands. Hydra. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 696.
- Netherlands. Evertson, Kortenaer, and Piet Hein. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 242.
- Netherlands. New Fleet, 1893-94. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 329.
- Netherlands. Ophir, Launch, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 400.
- Netherlands. Pangrango, Launch, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 400.
- Netherlands. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 175.
- Netherlands. Rindjani, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 400.
- Netherlands. Rindjani, Trial, Dimensions. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 610.
- Netherlands. Torpedo-boats. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 561.

Ships.

- Netherlands. Torpedo-boats for East Indies Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 773.
- Netherlands. Trials of Dutch Cruisers. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 385.
- Netherlands. Warship Building Notes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 840.
- Nicaragua. Arminius, Purchased, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 773.
- Norway. Delfin, Hai, Hval. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 184.
- Norway. Eidsvold. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 562.
- Norway. Harald Haarfagre. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 183.
- Norway. Program. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 175.
- Norway. Submarine Boats. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 401.
- Norway. Tordenskjold. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 390.
- Norway. Valkyrien. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 184.
- Portugal. Adamastor. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 145.
- Portugal. Almirante Baptista de Andrade and Thomaz Andoa. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 145.
- Portugal. Don Carlos I. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 145.
- Portugal. New Cruisers, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 183.
- Portugal. Rainha Amelia. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 595.
- Portugal. Rainha Donna Amelia, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 611.
- Portugal. Tejo, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 773.
- Russia. Admiral Boutakov, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 179.
- Russia. Akoula, Launch, Names of Boats of Class. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Alexander II, Refit Completed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Almaz, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Armored Ships Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Askold. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 565.
- Russia. Baklan, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Baklan, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.

Ships.

- Russia. Battleship (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 179.
- Russia. Bekass, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Berkut, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Bogatyr, Launch, Description, Plans. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 182.
- Russia. Borodino Class, Description, Plans. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 178.
- Russia. Borodino, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Boyarin, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Bytchek, Launch, Names of Boats of Class. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Chtchegol, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Collier and School for Firemen. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 613.
- Russia. Cruisers (New), and Despatch Vessel. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 180.
- Russia. Cruisers Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Cronstadt Harbor, Improvements. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Filin, Description, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Forelle, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Forelle, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 613.
- Russia. Gagara, Description, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. General-Admiral Apraxin. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 514.
- Russia. General-Admiral Apraxin. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 805.
- Russia. Georgie Pobedononsetz. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 515.
- Russia. Gilyak. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 768.
- Russia. Gorlitsa, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Grach, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Gromoboi. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 465.

Ships.

- Russia. Gromoboi, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Imperator Alexander III, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Kagul, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Kagul, Christening Ceremony. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Kefal, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Kherson. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 516.
- Russia. Kniaz Potemkin Tavrichesky, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 180.
- Russia. Kulik, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Lieutenant Bouvokoff, Named. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Lossos, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Minin, Refit. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Nicolai I, Trials Unsatisfactory. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Notes on Ship Building, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 390.
- Russia. Novik, Trial (Preliminary). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Nyrok, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Osetr, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Otshakov, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Otshakov, Christening Ceremony. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 612.
- Russia. Pamyat Azova, Refit. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Perepel, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Peresviet. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 414.
- Russia. Peresviet, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Petropavlovsk. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 806.
- Russia. Pobieda, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.
- Russia. Retvisan, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 181.
- Russia. Retvisan, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 774.

Ships.

- Russia. Roosija, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 595.
- Russia. Rotislav. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 836.
- Russia. Russia. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 514.
- Russia. Sevastopol, Petropaulovsk, and Ssissoi Veliki. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 456.
- Russia. Ships Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 177.
- Russia. Skvoretz, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Slava, Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Sova, Description, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Ssissoi Veliki. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 838.
- Russia. Sterliad, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Sterliad, Trials. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 613.
- Russia. Strij, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 183.
- Russia. Submarine Boat. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 838; Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 613.
- Russia. Svetlana. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 768.
- Russia. Torpedo-boats (New), Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 613.
- Russia. Torpedo-boats with Liquid Fuel. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 838.
- Russia. Tsarevitch, Launch, Description, Plans. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 180.
- Russia. Twelve Apostles. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 502.
- Russia. Variag. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 562.
- Russia. Vitiaz, Destruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 612.
- Russia. Voron, Description, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Russia. Warship Building Notes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 238.
- Russia. Warship Notes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 693.
- Russia. Warships Building in 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 147.
- Russia. Yastreb, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 775.
- Sau Domingo. Restauracion. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 524.
- Spain. Almirante Oquendo. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 518.

Ships.

- Spain. Armored Cruisers. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 417.
- Spain. Cristobal Colon. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 392;
Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 148.
- Spain. Emperador Carlos V. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 423.
- Spain. Filipinas. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 241.
- Spanish. Furor and Terror. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 839.
- Spain. Furor and Terror, Trials. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 181.
- Spain. Infanta Maria Theresa. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 502.
- Spain. Maxim Guns for Navy. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 392.
- Spain. Notes on Expansion (1897). Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 768.
- Spain. Osada. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 391.
- Spain. Pelayo. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 596; Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 415.
- Spain. Pluton. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 769.
- Spain. Program (New). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 184.
- Spain. Rio de la Plata. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 391.
- Spain. Villalobos. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 518.
- Spain. Warship Building Notes. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 694.
- Sweden. Jarnan, Edjern. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 184.
- Sweden. Oden. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 184.
- Sweden. Submarine Boat. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 392;
Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 614.
- Sweden. Torpedo-boat Destroyers Ordered. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 776.
- Turkey. Assar-i-Tewfik, to be Repaired in Germany. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 184.
- Turkey. Avni-Illah, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Turkey. Azizieh, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Turkey. Battleships (Old), Repairs. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 184.
- Turkey. Cruiser at Cramps, Ordered, Contract Signed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 184.

Ships.

- Turkey. Cruiser Ordered from Armstrong, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 614.
- Turkey. Feth-i-Bulend, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Turkey. Mahmudieh, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Turkey. Mesudieh, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 776.
- Turkey. Muin-i-Zaffer, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Turkey. Mukadem-i-Haïr, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Turkey. Orkanieh, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- Turkey. Osmanieh, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 777.
- United States. Adder, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 622.
- United States. Albany. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 249; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 196.
- United States. Alabama and Class. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 808.
- United States. Alabama. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 419; Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 943; Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 709.
- United States. Alabama, Final Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Alabama, Illinois, Wisconsin. (Battleships 7, 8 and 9.) Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 501.
- United States. Annapolis, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 382.
- United States. Armored Cruisers (New), General Features. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 779.
- United States. Armored Cruisers, New Designs. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 617.
- United States. Arkansas, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Atlanta. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 199.

Ships.

- United States. Auxiliary Cruisers, Armament of. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 827.
- United States. Bagley, Trial, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 404.
- United States. Bagley, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Bagley, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.
- United States. Bailey. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 219.
- United States. Bailey, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 404.
- United States. Bainbridge, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 781.
- United States. Barney. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 722.
- United States. Barney, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.
- United States. Barney, Trial, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 404.
- United States. Battleships, Armaments, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 656.
- United States. Battleships, Bids for, 1896. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 675.
- United States. Battleships, New Designs. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 614.
- United States. Battleships (New), General Features. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 779.
- United States. Biddle, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.
- United States. Blakely, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Brooklyn, Speed Trial. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 673.
- United States. Brooklyn. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 498.
- United States. California and Maryland. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 714.
- United States. Chauncey, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 781.
- United States. Chesapeake. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 946.
- United States. Chicago, Steam Trial of U.S.S. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 272.

Ships.

- United States. Chicago, Boilers and Bulkhead Doors. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 356.
- United States. The Reconstructed Cruiser Chicago. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 636.
- United States. Cincinnati, Launch. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 495.
- United States. Cincinnati, as a Training Ship for Firemen. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 780.
- United States. Cleveland, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 781.
- United States. Colorado, Keel Laid. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 403.
- United States. Columbia. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 493.
- United States. Comparison of Denver and New Orleans. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 648.
- United States. Constitution. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 623.
- United States. Craven and Dahlgren. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 699.
- United States. Dahlgren. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 699.
- United States. Dale. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 721.
- United States. De Long, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Denver. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 95, page 557.
- United States. Designs of Denver Class of Cruisers. P. Hichborn. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 892.
- United States. Denver Class of Cruisers. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 376.
- United States. Farragut. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 696.
- United States. Gunboats 7, 8, 9. (Nashville, Helena, Wilmington.) Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 495.
- United States. Harbor Defense Vessels. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 193.
- United States. Helena and Wilmington. (Gunboats 8 and 9.) Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 312.
- United States. Helena. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 228.
- United States. Helena, Trial of. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 176.

Ships.

- United States. Holland. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 502.
- United States. Holland Submarine. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, pages 698, 699; Whole No. 92, page 925.
- United States. Holland Submarine Boat, Launch. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 381; Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 423.
- United States. Holland, Surface Run of 145 Miles. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 191.
- United States. Illinois, Launch. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 561.
- United States. Illinois, Preliminary Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Illinois, Trial Speed. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 406.
- United States. Illinois, Full Data of Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 781.
- United States. Indiana. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 469; Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 919.
- United States. Iowa. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 229.
- United States. Iowa, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 380.
- United States. Kearsarge and Kentucky. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 419.
- United States. Kearsarge. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 644.
- United States. Kentucky. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 943.
- United States. Kentucky and Alabama. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 150.
- United States. Lawrence, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Macdonough, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. Maine. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 843.
- United States. Maine, Description, Illustration. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 403.
- United States. Maine, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.
- United States. Marblehead. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 494.
- United States. Marques del Duero, Refloated. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 622.
- United States. Massachusetts. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 497.

Ships.

- United States. Milwaukee, Contract Awarded. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 403.
- United States. Minneapolis. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 629.
- United States. Moccasin, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 622.
- United States. Montgomery. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 214.
- United States. Nashville. (Gunboat No. 7.) Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 309.
- United States. Nashville, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 383.
- United States. Nevada, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 189.
- United States. New Battleships (1898). Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 421; Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 539.
- United States. New Battleships (1901). Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 709.
- United States. New Monitors. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 422.
- United States. New Orleans. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 420.
- United States. Newark, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 621.
- United States. Nicholson, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 781.
- United States. Ohio, Launch, Description, Illustration (of Maine). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 403.
- United States. Olympia. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 494.
- United States. Oregon, Launch. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 494; Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 499.
- United States. Our Destroyers. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 918.
- United States. Pennsylvania. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 554.
- United States. Pennsylvania, Keel Laid. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 619.
- United States. Perry, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 190.
- United States. Perry, Unsatisfactory Trial, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 405.

Ships.

- United States. Petrel, Repairs. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 621.
- United States. Philadelphia, Repairs, New Battery. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 621.
- United States. Plunger (Holland Submarine Boat). Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 596.
- United States. Porpoise, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 782.
- United States. Porter, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 384.
- United States. Preble, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 190.
- United States. Progress; Vessels Building, 1897. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 770.
- United States. Rainbow, Fitted as Station Ship. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 622.
- United States. Raleigh, as a Training Ship for Firemen. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 780.
- United States. Reina Mercedes, Reconstruction. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 621.
- United States. St. Louis. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 718.
- United States. Shark, Launch. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 782.
- United States. Ships (New) Contracted for (Contract Prices, etc.). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 188.
- United States. Ships Building, Condition of, Feb. 1. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 188.
- United States. Ships Building, Per Cent Completed, Where Building. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 401.
- United States. Ships Building, Condition of. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 778.
- United States. Shubrick, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 405.
- United States. Supply, Fitted as a Station Ship. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 622.
- United States. Stockton, Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 190.
- United States. Stringham. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 696.
- United States. Terror. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 827.

Ships.

- United States. Texas, Improved Turrets of. R. W. Henderson. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 446.
- United States. Thornton, Trials, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 405.
- United States. Tingey, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 406.
- United States. Torpedo-boats. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 230.
- United States. Torpedo-boat No. 3. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 825.
- United States. Torpedo-boat No. 5. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 175.
- United States. Torpedo-boat No. 6. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 676; Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 175.
- United States. Torpedo-boats, The New (1896). Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 676.
- United States. Torpedo-boats, Care and Preservation, Torpedo-boat Stations. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 618.
- United States. Torpedo-boats and Destroyers. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 422.
- United States. Torpedo Cruiser. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 214.
- United States. Truxtun, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.
- United States. Vicksburg Class. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 824.
- United States. Vicksburg, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 383.
- United States. Vessels Building, 1899. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 250.
- United States. Warships Building. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 806.
- United States. Wheeling, Trial. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 383.
- United States. Whipple, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.
- United States. Wilkes, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 782.
- United States. Wilmington and Helena, Trials. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 381.

Ships.

United States. Wisconsin. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 720.

United States. Wisconsin, Final Commission Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.

United States. Worden, Launch, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 620.

United States. Wyoming, Launch. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 717.

Shipbuilding and its Interests on the Pacific Coast. F. P. Gilmore. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 443.

Shipbuilding, British, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 370.

Shipping. American Shipping and Shipbuilding. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 931.

Shipping and Shipbuilding in the United States. J. W. Ross. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 363.

Shooting under War. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 672.

Shrinkages. J. H. Glennon. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 447.

Siacci's Ballistic Equations. W. W. Johnson. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 57.

Sights for Guns, Telescopic. J. Strauss. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 587.

Sights for Ordnance. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 209.

Signalling Experiments, Russian. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 767.

Signals for the Navy, Day, Night and Fog. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 253.

Signal Lantern, The Miklaschewski. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 168.

Signalling, Naval. Discussions. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 95.
A. P. Niblack. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 431.

Signals, Navy Coast. R. Wainwright. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 61.

Signalling Plant on Lightship. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 668.

Signal Question up to Date. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 57.

Signalling to an Approaching Vessel, etc. D. H. Mahan. (Review.) Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 497.

Signals, System of Fog. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 751.

Sims-Dudley Gun. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 577.

- Six-masted Schooner. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 930.
- Sladen's Gunnery, Notes on. J. M. Rice. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 191.
- Small Arms.** Factories. Chinese Arsenals. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 837.
- Factories. Small-arm Factory at Calcutta. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 837.
- Firing. Penetration of Soft-nosed Bullets in Flesh, Bones, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 838.
- Firing. Penetration of Bullets in Sand. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 838.
- For the Swedish Government. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 210.
- Magazine. W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 231.
- Pistols, Automatic. Hamilton Automatic Pistol. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 836.
- Pistols, Automatic. Luger Automatic Pistol, Purchased for Trial in U. S. Army. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 436.
- Pistols. Fortelka and Leitner Magazine Pistol. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 836.
- Rifles, Automatic. German Army. Experiments with Automatic Rifles. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 835.
- Rifles. Bang Straight-pull Rifles. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 836.
- Rifles. China. Army. Mammoth Rifle. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 837.
- Rifles. Germany M 87-97. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 206.
- Rifles. German Army. Mauser M. 98, Issue of, etc. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 835.
- Rifles. Great Britain, Army. Defects of Rifles in Service. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 835.
- Rifles. Krag-Jorgensen Magazine, New Model. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 834.
- Rifles. Krag Magazine for Rifles. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 835.
- Rifles. Lee-Pudney Rifle. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 435.
- Rifles. Switzerland. New Short Model for Special Service. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 435.
- Rifles. Switzerland. New Rifle under Trial. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 836.

Small Arms.

- Rifles. United States Army. New Model. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 834.
- Revolvers. Switzerland. New Revolver, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 836.
- The Lee System for. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 325.
- Smith Sound and its Exploration. Emil Bessels. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 333.
- Sounding Machine, Ground Glass Tubes for Use with. J. B. Blish. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 747.
- Sounding Machine of U.S.S. Ranger. Harry Phelps. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 131.
- Solarometer, The: a Modern Navigating Instrument. W. H. Beehler. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 131.
- South America, The War in. J. F. Meigs. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 461.
- Spanish-American War, The.** Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 421.
- Lessons of the. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 417.
- Sketches from the. Commander Jacobsen. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 11; Whole No. 90, page 383.
- Speed Control in Modern Steamers.** M. L. Wood. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 61.
- Discussion. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 481; Whole No. 79, page 655.
- Speed (High) in War Vessels. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 562.
- Speed Indicator, A New. W. S. Hogg. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 336.
- Speed Indicator, Hogg's. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 322.
- Speed of Vessels, The Effect of Alteration of Propellers upon the. J. J. O'Neil. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 191.
- Speed Trials of Fast Ships. R. Wainwright. (Review.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 437.
- Stability, Curves of. C. M. Chester. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 257.
- Stability of Ships, Method of Calculating. D. W. Taylor. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 157.
- Stability of Unarmored Ships, Effect of Water-line Damage upon. Chas. Hemje. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 447.
- Staff. Memorandum on General Staff for U. S. Navy. H. C. Taylor. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 441.

- State Rooms, Drainage, Ventilation, etc. Stacy Potts. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 247.
- Steam Engine, The Final Improvement of. R. H. Thurston. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 497.
- Steamship Lines, Tonnage of World's. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 752.
- Steamships, The Comparison of. T. W. Rae. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 77.
- Steel for Heavy Guns. E. B. Dorsey. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 40, page 2.
- Steels for Naval Purposes, Domestic. J. G. Eaton. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 317.
- Steel for New Cruisers, American. R. D. Evans. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 496.
- Steel, Its Properties, etc. A. M. Knight. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 445.
- Steel Inspection of Structural and Boiler Material. J. G. Eaton. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 641.
- Steering, Effect of Reversing the Screw. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 461.
- Steering Gear. The Van Duzer-Mason Electric. L. S. Van Duzer. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 181.
- Steering Apparatus. R. M. G. Brown. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 271.
- Steering, Report on, etc. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 248.
- Storm, A Loop in the Track of an Ocean. E. Hayden. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 283.
- Storms, Revolving, etc. T. Nelson. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 231.
- Strategy**, Blockade in Relation to Naval Strategy. A. T. Mahan. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 851.
- Problem in. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 197.
- Street Riot Drill, Wall Scaling, etc. W. F. Fullam. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 169.
- Stretcher for Wounded, Letter Regarding. H. E. Ames. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 747.
- Submarine Boats**. T. Nordenfelt. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 439.
- W. W. Kimball. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 739.
- Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 380.
- W. W. Kimball. (Review.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 249.

Submarine Boats.

- Experiment on a. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 492.
- For U. S. Navy. Circular of 1887. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 253.
- French. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 247.
- Lake. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 919.
- The Roddatz. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 534.
- Submarine Detector. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 831.
- Submarine Explosion. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 252.
- Submarine Electric Illumination. J. B. Briggs. (Translation.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 604.
- Submarine Mines in Relation to War. By G. S. Clarke. C. S. Sperry. (Reviewed.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 599.
- Submarine Mines, Scandinavian, Experiments with. Translated by W. H. Beehler. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 121.
- Submarine Telegraph Works, The Tactics of. T. W. Rae. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 33.
- Submarine Torpedo System, Captain Ericsson. (Reviewed.) W. W. Kimball. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 339.
- Surface Condenser**, The Wheeler. W. F. Worthington. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 479.
- J. M. Whitham. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 303.
- Types of Pumps, etc. C. H. Manning. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 335.
- Survey of the Coast, The. G. L. Dyer. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 199.
- Sword Exercise. A. J. Corbesier. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 181.
- Synopsis of New Navy, Tables and Curves. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 283.

T

- Tactical Considerations in Torpedo-boat Design. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 93, page 167.
- Tactical Diameters, and Manœuvring Powers of Ships. L. H. Chandler. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 67.
- Tactical Problems in Naval Warfare. Prize Essay, 1895. R. Wainwright. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 217.

- Tactical Unit, Three Considered as (with Discussion). D. H. Mahan. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 343.
- Tactics, Battle, etc. H. C. Taylor. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 141.
- Tactics**, Elementary Naval. By W. B. Hoff. A. Gleaves. (Review.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 649.
- Fleet. R. Wainwright. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 65.
- Modern Naval. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 524.
- Naval. Horace Elmer. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 487.
- Naval Battle. R. Wainwright. (Review.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 645.
- Tactics of the Gun, etc. J. F. Meigs. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 655.
- Tactics of Infantry. D. H. Mahan. (Review.) Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 491.
- Tactics of Ships in the Line of Battle. Prize Essay, 1896. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 1.
- Tactics, The Study of Naval. René de Cartout. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 287.
- Target Practice. J. F. Meigs. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 67.
- Target Practice and the Training of Gun Captains. R. H. Jackson. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 173.
- Target Practice at the Naval Academy. C. S. Sperry. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 583; Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 321.
- Target Practice at Sea. W. J. Sears. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 757.
- Target Practice, New Method of Scoring. J. B. Blish. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 349.
- Target Practice with Belle Isle. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 543.
- Temperatures, Deepest Ocean. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 404.
- Tension, Longitudinal and Hoop, in a Thick Hollow Cylinder. C. A. Stone. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 489.
- Terror, Compressed Air System on Board. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 165.
- Testing Machine. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 175.
- Testing Water on Board Ship. Horace Elmer. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 433.
- Thurlow Cast Steel Gun, The. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 367.

- Tides: their Cause. U. S. G. White. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 467.
- Tigress, The Cruise of. H. C. White. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 39.
- Time and Distance Required to Bring Ship to a Full Stop, etc. W. J. Baxter. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 441.
- Torpedo. A General Description of the Whitehead Torpedo. W. J. Sears. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 89.
- Torpedo Attack and Defense of U.S.S. Tennessee. Robt. Boyd. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 266.
- Torpedo Craft: Types and Employment. Prize Essay, 1900. R. H. Jackson. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 1.
- Torpedo Discharge Below Water. Captain Lloyd. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 926.
- Torpedo Discharge, The Problem of. A Gleaves. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 339.
- Torpedo Experiments. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 641.
- Torpedo Nets. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 385; Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 641.
- Torpedo Operations in Naval Warfare.** L. H. Chandler. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 417.
- Discussion. (See No. 95.) Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 141; Whole No. 99, page 584.
- Torpedo Safety Devices. E. Gathmann. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 629.
- Torpedo Station, Special Researches. H. S. Knapp. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 249.
- Torpedo.** The Automobile Torpedo and its Uses. L. H. Chandler. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 47.
- The Buonaccorsi Automobile. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 297.
- The Halpine Dirigible. C. S. Radford. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 606.
- The Howell. A. Gleaves. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 125.
- The Howell Automobile. E. W. Very. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 333.
- Torpedo Tubes, Removal of. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 689.
- Torpedo Vessels, Cruisers and. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 543.
- Torpedoes, Automobile.** F. J. Drake. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 1.
- Experiments with. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 693.

Torpedoes.

- Fittings. De Luca-Whitehead Torpedo Tube, Remarks. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 840.
- Fittings. Great Britain, Navy. Above-water Tubes. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 839.
- Fittings. Leavitt Air-heating Apparatus, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 840.
- Fittings. Torpedo Tubes, Removed from British Cruisers. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 436.
- Gyroscopic. N. B. Clark. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 606.
- In Exercise and Battle. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 413.
- Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 563.
- In our War. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 349.
- In Steam Launches, etc., The Employment of. C. C. Arnault. Translated by T. B. M. Mason. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 79.
- Obry Device for. J. H. Sypher. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 655.
- Orling-Armstrong Torpedo. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 840.
- Prize Essay for 1888. W. W. Reisinger. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 46, page 483.
- Spar. For Attack of Submarine Boats. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 437.
- Their Disposition, etc. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 479.
- United States Navy. Remarks from Report of Chief of Bureau of Ordnance. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 839.
- Varicas, Description. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 207.
- Torpedo-boat, A Defense of the.** Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 519.
- Armor Plated. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 662.
- Torpedo-boat Design, Tactical Considerations in. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 93, page 167.
- Torpedo-boat Destroyer and Depot. O. W. Koester. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 851.
- Torpedo-boat Destroyers with Water-tube Boilers. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 924.
- Torpedo-boats for the British Government. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 596.

- Torpedo-boat Organization and Service. W. W. Kimball. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 713.
- Torpedo-boat Policy. Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 153; page 360.
- Torpedo-boat Policy. Prize Essay, 1897. R. C. Smith. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 1.
- Torpedo-boats, Protection against. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 489.
- Torpedo-boat Tactics, On. T. Brassy. (Translation.) Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 400.
- Torpedo-boats, Their Organization and Conduct. Prize Essay for 1892. W. Laird Clowes. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 181.
- Tracks of Vessels during Trials, etc. E. H. C. Leutzé. (Translation.) Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 431.
- Trajectory in Air, Angle of Elevation, etc. W. W. Johnson. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 61.
- Training and Discipline Required to Promote Efficiency. W. F. Fullam. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 473.
- Training of Engineer Students. R. Mayston. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 940.
- Training and Enlisting Naval Apprentices. R. D. Tisdale. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 265.
- Training of Enlisted Men of Engineer Force. W. M. Parks. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 341.
- Training of French Naval Officers. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 222.
- Training of Seamen, The. F. E. Chadwick. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 17.
- Training Man-of-war's Men**, Letter on. F. E. Chadwick. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 269.
- Discussion. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 749.
- Training, Naval (with Discussion). S. B. Luce. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 367.
- Training Naval Apprentices. R. D. Tisdale. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 265.
- Training. Organization of Crews, etc. Prize Essay, 1891. A. P. Niblack. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 3.
- Training Service, The. G. R. Clark. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 335
- Training Gear**, Electric. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 227.
- Hydraulic. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 236.

- Training, Military. H. G. Beyer. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 311.
- Training-ship Minnesota. T. B. Noyes. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 99.
- Transport of Troops. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 952.
- Transport, The St. Louis as a. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 1.
- Trenton**, Ordnance and Torpedo Outfit of U.S.S. C. A. Stone. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 89.
- The U. S. Ship. G. W. Baird. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 5.
- (A Supplement), The U. S. Ship. G. W. Baird. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 443.
- Trial Boards of New Cruisers, The Organization of, for our New Cruisers. J. C. Wilson. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 95.
- Trinity's Crew from Heard's Island, Rescue of. W. I. Chambers. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 121.
- Tripoli, Journal before. Edward Preble. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 83.
- Tugboat, Some Experiences on a U. S. Naval. W. S. Crosley. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 89, page 65.
- Turbine Machinery, Parsons. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 885.
- Turbine Steam Engines. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 682.
- Turning Circle, The. A. McCrackin, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 265.
- Turret Electric Mountings, Canet. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 209.
- Turrets of the New Battleships, The. J. Strauss. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 771.
- Type of (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruiser**, Best Suited to the Present Needs of the United States. Prize Essay, 1881. E. W. Very. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 43.
- Seaton Schroeder. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 85.
- Discussion. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 453.

U

- U-Bow Section and a Long Buttock Line, A. Seaton Schroeder. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 387.
- United States Naval Institute**, Constitution. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 11.
- By-Laws. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 15.

V

- Vandalia, Cruise of, Under Commander Arthur Sinclair. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 347.
- Velocities and Pressures in Guns. J. H. Glennon. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 395.
- Venetian Fleet of 1365, Orders and Signals. By L. Fincati. S. B. Luce. (Contributed.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 541.
- Ventilation and Drainage of State Rooms, etc. Stacy Potts. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 247.
- Ventilation of Ships. (Supplement.) G. W. Baird. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 348; Whole No. 13, page 237.
- Vessels**, Performance Curves of War Vessels. C. M. McCormick. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 65, page 122.
- U. S. Navy. Number, Size, Type, Rig and Cost. F. M. Barber. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 417.
- Vesuvius, The U.S.S., with Special Reference to her Pneumatic Battery. Prize Essay, 1894. Seaton Schroeder. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 1.
- Victoria, The Loss of the. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 511.

W

- War and its Lessons (The). Sir G. S. Clarke. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 127.
- War in the East, The. R. Wallach. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 691.
- War College**, Address before Naval. F. W. Hackett. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 449.
- Address to Naval. F. W. Hackett. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 291.
- Explanation of Course. F. E. Chadwick. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 301.
- French. Count de Treveneuc. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 621.
- Naval. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 195.
- The Naval. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 789.
- Naval. H. C. Taylor. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 199.
- Naval. Closing Address, 1897. C. F. Goodrich. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 679.
- Naval. Necessity and Utility. C. H. Stockton. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 407.

War College.

Naval. Opening Address, 1896. W. McAdoo. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 429.

The Necessities and Objects of a Naval. A. T. Mahan. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 621.

The Practical Character of the Naval. A. T. Mahan. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 153.

War Schools. S. B. Luce. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 633.

Warfare, Ancient Naval. S. B. Luce. (Contributed.) Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 721.

Tactical Problems in Naval Warfare. Prize Essay, 1895. R. Wainwright. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 217.

Warships and Naval Warfare. J. Leroux. (Translated.) Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 167.

Warship Design from a Tactical Standpoint. J. M. Ellicott. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 51.

Warships of the Five Great Naval Powers, 1893. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 503.

Warships of Various Countries in 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 536.

Warships, Protection of. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 575.

Separation of Passage and Emergency Powers of. N. B. Clark. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 565.

Watch, Quarter and Station Bills. Chas. A. Gove. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 479.

Seaton Schroeder. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 335.

Washington's Forgotten Maxim. Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 447.

Water-tight Door, Cylindrical. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 577.

Wave Actions in Guns. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 430.

Wave Motion. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 340.

Resistance of Ships. J. M. Rice. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 447.

Wave, Theory of Deep Sea. Richard Gatewood. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 223.

Weehawken in the Rebellion. B. W. Loring. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 111.

Wei-Hai-Wei, The Capture of. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 209.

West Indies, Ports in the. Chas. Belknap. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 799.

- White, Sir W. Address on Building of Ships. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 881.
- Whitehead Torpedo**, A General Description of. W. J. Sears. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 89.
- A Description of the. W. J. Sears. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 803.
- Wind Pressure, Experiments on. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 188.
- Wind, On the Velocity of the. J. F. Meigs. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 17.
- Wire Guns**, On the Tension of Winding. P. R. Alger. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 141.
- Tension of Winding. P. R. Alger. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 793.
- Wireless Telegraphy**. J. B. Blish. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 857.
- Apparatus on British Ships. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 626.
- In British Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 414.
- In Spanish Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 415.
- In U. S. Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 414.
- In War. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 531.
- Marconi's. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 403.
- Wire-wound Guns. W. E. Woodbridge. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 149.
- Witu, March to, by Landing Party from Gneisenau. W. H. Beehler. (Translation.) Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 625.
- Wood Fittings in German Ships. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 181.
- Wood**, Non-inflammable. E. M. Fox. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 954.
- Preservation of. C. E. Munroe. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 73.
- Wounded. Stretcher for Wounded on Board Ship. D. H. Mahan. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 625.
- Wounds by Rifle Bullets. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 492.

Y

- Yalu**, Artillery in Battle of. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 897.
- The Battle of the. Frank Marble. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 479.
- Offensive and Defensive Weapons at Battle of. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 897.

Yalu.

The Lesson of the. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 803.

The Naval Battle of the. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 808.

Yard to Meter, Relation of. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 524.

Z

Zapote River Campaign, The Navy's Coöperation in the. E. W. Eberle.
Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 105.

PART III

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTED ARTICLES

PART III

Index of contributed articles, classified according to subject considered.
Professional Notes not included.

ARCTIC VOYAGES, EXPLORATIONS, ETC.

- Explorations in Alaska. By Lieutenant George M. Stoney, U.S.N.
Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 533.
- Explorations in Alaska (concluded). By Lieutenant George M. Stoney,
U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 799.
- Ice Navigation. By Lieutenant Fred. Schwatka, U.S.A. Vol. VI, Whole
No. 14, page 355.
- Rescue of the Trinity's Crew from Heard's Island. By Ensign W. I.
Chambers, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 121.
- Smith Sound and its Exploration. By Dr. Emil Bessels. Vol. X, Whole
No. 30, page 333.
- The Chronology and Geographical Distribution of Icebergs in the South-
ern and Antarctic Oceans. By W. T. Gray, M.S. Vol. XXII, Whole
No. 80, page 743.
- The Cruise of the Alliance in Search of the Jeannette. By Lieutenant
C. P. Perkins, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 701.
- The Polar Question. By Lieutenant John W. Danenhower, U.S.N. Vol.
XI, Whole No. 35, page 633.

AMMUNITION.

(See Ordnance and Gunnery.)

- The Johnson Cast-steel Armor-piercing Shot. By Ensign R. D. Tisdale,
U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 67.
- The Krnka-Hebler Tubular Projectiles. Reprinted from the United
Service Gazette. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 289.

ARMAMENT.

(See Ordnance and Gunnery.)

- A Proposed Armament for the Navy. By Commodore E. Simpson,
U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 165.

- Arming of the Brazilian Cruisers *Nichteroy* and *America*. By Howard P. Elwell, Associate Member of U. S. Naval Institute. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 391.
- The Armament of our Ships of War. By Captain W. N. Jeffers, U.S.N. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 105.

ARMOR.

- Armor and Heavy Ordnance: Recent Developments and Standards. By W. H. Jaques. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 795.
- Armor for Ships. By Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, K.C.B. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 91.
- Armor for Ships of War. By Professor P. R. Alger, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 753.
- Cellulose and its Application as a Protection to Vessels. By J. M. Cheneau. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 221.
- Deflecting Armor. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 1.
- Deflecting Armor. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 183.
- Description of the Works of the Bethlehem Iron Company. By W. H. Jaques. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 531.
- Development of Ordnance and Armor in the Immediate Past and Future. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 777.
- Distribution of Armor in Ships of War. By Assistant Naval Constructor W. E. Smith, R.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 777.
- Face-hardened Armor. By Lieutenant A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N. Discussion. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 1.
- Improvements in Ordnance and Armor in the Recent Past and Future. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 125.
- Modern Armor: its Influence on the Development of Ordnance. By Lieutenant Cleland Davis, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 551.
- Ordnance and Armor. By Professor Philip R. Alger, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 529.
- On the Perforation of Face-hardened Armor. By Cleland Davis, Ensign, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 283.
- The Development of Armor as Applied to Ships. By Lieutenant Jacob W. Miller, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 513.

The Development of Armor for Naval Use. By Lieutenant E. W. Very, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 25, pages 349-543.

Chapter I. Projectile Energy and Armor Resistance.

II. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in Europe.

III. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in the United States.

IV. Iron Armor and Rifled Guns.

V. Steel and Compound Armor.

VI. Inclined Armor; Gruson Chilled Armor.

VII. Armor Manufacture; Laws of Penetration.

The Turrets of the New Battleships. By Ensign Joseph Strauss, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 771.

The V-Gun-shield for Cruisers. By Chief Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 561.

Water-line Defence and Gun-shields for Cruisers. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 713.

BOATS.

A New River Gunboat. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 581.

Boat-detaching Device. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 684.

Discussion on a Uniform System of Rigs for Boats and Launches. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 41.

Navy Boats. By Ensign Albert A. Ackerman, U.S.N. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 279.

Notes on the Management of Boats in Surf. By Ensign A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 573.

Ships' Boats. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 359.

CHEMICAL.

An Experimental Lecture upon the Causes and Conditions which promote Explosions. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 21.

Ignition of Explosive Mixtures of Gases by Broken Incandescent Lamps. Experiments made at the Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., by Lieutenant Hamilton Hutchins, U.S.N.; Experiments made in the Physical Laboratory, U. S. Naval Academy, by Professor N. M. Terry, Ph.D., and Lieutenant T. B. Howard, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 419.

The Chemical Analysis of the Three Guns at the U. S. Naval Academy, Captured in Corea by Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U.S.N. By Charles R. Sanger. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 64, page 53.

COAST DEFENSE.

- Our Coast Defense: its Cost and its Mechanical Problems. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 673.
- Outline of a Scheme for the Naval Defense of the Coast. By Captain W. T. Sampson, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 169.
- Some Points in Coast Defense Brought out by the War with Spain. By Captain Casper F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 223.
- Some Practical Hints about Fortifications. By B. J. C. Little, late Captain of Artillery and Ordnance Officer at Fort Fisher. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 175.
- The Coast in Warfare. By Lieut.-Com. James H. Sears, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 449.
- The Coast in Warfare (continued). By Lieut.-Com. James H. Sears, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 649.

DOCKING.

- The Want of Docking Facilities in Our Navy Yards. By Civil Engineer U. S. G. White, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 265.
- Cleaning the Bottoms of Steel Ships by Divers when Docking is Impracticable. By Lieut.-Com. U. Sebree, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 133.

DRILLS.

- Changes in the Battle Exercises of the French Infantry. Translated by Lieutenant H. G. Dresel, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 599.
- Essay: Honorably Mentioned. The Result of all Naval Administration and Effort finds its Expression in Good Organization and thorough Drill on board of Suitable Ships. By Ensign W. L. Rodgers, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 361.
- Infantry-fire Tactics, Fire Discipline and Musketry Instruction, and Practice with Rapid-firing Cannon. By Lieut.-Com. C. T. Hutchins, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 547.
- Instructions for Infantry and Artillery, United States Navy. Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, by Commander C. M. Thomas, U.S.N.; Lieutenant C. E. Colahan, U.S.N.; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N.; Ensign F. J. Haeseler, U.S.N., and First Lieutenant L. W. V. Kennon, U.S.A. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 60, page 569.
- Landing Exercise, U.S.S. Swatara, 1882. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 499.
- Notes on the Naval Brigade. By Ensign William Ledyard Rodgers, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 57.

- Points Suggested by Fleet Drill. By Ensign F. K. Hill, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 741.
- Prize Essay for 1886: What Changes in Organization and Drill are Necessary to Sail and Fight Effectively Our Warships of Latest Type? "Scire quod nescias." By Lieutenant Carlos G. Calkins, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 269.
- Prize Essay for 1897: "In hoc signo vinces." The Naval Brigade: its Organization, Equipment and Tactics. By Lieutenant C. T. Hutchins, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 303.
- Discussion. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 511.
- Street Riot Drill, Wall-scaling and Sword Exercise, U. S. Navy. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 166.
- Suggestions in Favor of more Practical and Efficient Service Exercises. By Lieutenant Nathan Sargent, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 233.
- The Employment of Boat Guns as Light Artillery for Landing Parties. By Lieutenant Theo. B. M. Mason, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 207.
- The Naval Brigade. By Lieutenant J. C. Soley, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 271.
- The Tactics of Infantry in Battle. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 491.

EDUCATION, TRAINING, ETC.

- Discussion of Prize Essay for 1891: The Enlistment, Training and Organization of Crews for our New Ships. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 297.
- How may the Sphere of Usefulness of Naval Officers be extended in Time of Peace with Advantage to the Country and the Naval Service? "Pour encourager les Autres." Prize Essay. By Lieutenant Carlos G. Calkins, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 155.
- "Semper paratus." By Commander N. H. Farquhar, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 195.
- "Cuilibet in arte sua credendum est." By Captain A. P. Cooke, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 203.
- Inducements for Retaining Trained Seamen in the Navy, and Best System of Rewards for Long and Faithful Service. Prize Essay, 1885. By Commander N. H. Farquhar, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 175.
- Letter from Captain F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 269.
- Discussion. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 271; Whole No. 99, page 583; Whole No. 100, page 749.

- Military Training. By Henry G. Beyer, Surgeon, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 311.
- Naval Apprentices, Inducements, Enlisting and Training. The Seaman Branch of the Navy. Honorably Mentioned, 1896. By Ensign Ryland D. Tisdale, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 265.
- Naval Education. By Lieut.-Com. C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 323.
- Naval Education. By Commander A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 345.
- Discussion of the Prize Essay on Naval Education. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 377.
- Naval Training. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. With Discussion. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 367.
- Prize Essay, 1879, Naval Education. By Lieut.-Com. A. D. Brown, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 305.
- Prize Essay for 1891: The Enlistment, Training and Organization of Crews for our Ships of War. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 3.
- Progressive Naval Seamanship. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 95.
- Post-Graduate Instruction in Natural History for Naval Officers. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 187.
- Responsibility. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 335.
- Subject of the First Prize Essay, 1879: "Naval Education—I. Officers; II. Men," and rules regulating the competition. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 141.
- The Environment of the Man of the Sea. By Medical Inspector B. F. Gibbs, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 407.
- The Training of Seamen. By Lieut.-Com. F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 17.
- The Training Service: a Few Notes. By Lieutenant George R. Clark, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 335.
- The Training Ship Minnesota. By Lieutenant B. Noyes, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 99.
- The System of Naval Training and Discipline required to Promote Efficiency and Attract Americans. By Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N. With Discussion. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 473.
- Training of Enlisted Men of the Engineer Force. By Passed Assistant Engineer W. M. Parks, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 341.

ELECTRICAL.

- Diseases of Electrical Installation in the Navy: their Causes and Remedies. By Lieutenant B. T. Walling, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 191.
- Diseases of Electrical Installation in the Navy: their Causes and Remedies (concluded). By Lieutenant B. T. Walling, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 617.
- Electric Firing on board Ship, Electric Primers and Firing Attachments. By Lieutenant Stokeley Morgan, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 783.
- Electric Motors. By F. J. Sprague (late Ensign, U.S.N.). Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 427.
- Electric Searchlights at Sea. Translated by Lieutenant H. G. Dresel, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 763.
- Electric-welded Projectiles. By Hiram Percy Maxim. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 251.
- Electricity applied to Explosive Purposes. By Sir Frederick A. Abel, C.B., F.R.S., Hon. M. Inst. C.E. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 767.
- Electrical Counter and Shaft Revolution and Direction Indicator. By W. D. Weaver, Assistant Engineer, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 91.
- Electricity in Naval Life. By Lieutenant B. A. Fiske, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 323.
- Electricity on board Warships. By S. Dana Greene, late Ensign, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 471.
- Electro-mechanical Battle Order Telegraph. Proposed by Lieut.-Com. Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 747.
- Notes on Electrical Testing and Measuring Apparatus for Ships. By Ensign S. Dana Greene, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 483.
- Notes on Naval Dynamo Machinery. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 345.
- Notes on the Marconi Wireless Telegraph. By Lieutenant J. B. Blish, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 857.
- Test of Dynamo Machines at Paris Exhibition, 1881. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 137.
- The Edison Electric Light on board the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 313.
- The Naval Use of the Dynamo Machine and Electric Light. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 343.
- The Van Duzer-Mason Electric Steering Gear. By Ensign Lewis S. Van Duzer, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 181.

Water Motors as Marine Dynamo Drivers. By Lieutenant F. J. Haeseler, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 281.

FUEL.

Naphtha Fuel for Warships. By Lieutenant M. Vasiliëff, Russian Navy. (Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N.) Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 763.

Notes on Liquid Fuel. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 242.

Petroleum as a Source of Emergency Power for Warships. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 798.

Tests of Southern Coals. By Lieutenant H. S. Knapp, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 747.

The Valuation of Coal. By Professor Chas. E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 221.

GUNPOWDER AND EXPLOSIVES.

Chemical Theory of Gunpowder. By H. Debus, Ph.D., F.R.S. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 1.

Chemical Theory of the Combustion of Gun Powder. Translated by Professor Chas. E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 538.

Compressed Gun-cotton for Military Purposes, particularly regarding its Use in Shell. Translated by Lieutenant Karl Rohrer, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 563.

Crusher and Cutter Gauges for Explosives. By W. R. Quinan, Associate Member U.S. Naval Institute. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 507.

Explosives and Ordnance Material. By Stephen H. Emmens. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 355.

Gun-cotton: its History, Manufacture, Use. By Lieutenant Karl Rohrer, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 463.

High Explosives in Warfare. By Commander F. M. Barber, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 231.

High Explosives in Naval Warfare. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 245.

Notes on Gum Dynamite, or Explosive Gelatine. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. V, Whole No. 6, page 21.

Notes on the Literature of Explosives. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 297.

Notes on the Literature of Explosives. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 439.

- Notes on the Literature of Explosives. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 657.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 287.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 735.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, No. VI. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 203.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, VII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 85.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, VIII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 275.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, IX. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 763.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, X. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 179.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XI. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 423.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 603.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XIII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 227.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XIV. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 405.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XV. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 567.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XVI. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 149.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XVII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 423.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XVIII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 751.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XIX. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 75.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XX. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 285.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, XXI. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 491.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, No. XXII. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 31.

- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, No. XXIII. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 91.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, No. XXIV. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 64, page 61.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 109.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, No. XXVI. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 789.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 599.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, No. XXVIII. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 705.
- Notes on the Literature of Explosives, No. XXIX. By Charles E. Munroe. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 457.
- Notes on the Manufacture of Nitro-glycerine at Vonges. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 141.
- Notes on Nitro-glycerine. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. V, Whole No. 6, page 5.
- On Recent Modifications of the Explosive Force of Gunpowder. By Lieut.-Com. W. M. Folger, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 99.
- On the Combustion of Gunpowder in Guns. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 321.
- Ordnance Notes. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 642.
- Powder in Guns. By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 21.
- Pressure of Smokeless Powder Gases in the Bore of Guns. By N. Zaboudski, Colonel, Permanent Member of the Artillery Committee, Professor in Ordinary at the Michaelovsk Artillery School. Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 537.
- Pyro-Collodion Smokeless Powder. By Professor D. Mendeléef. Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 645.
- Pyro-Collodion Smokeless Powder. By Professor D. Mendeléef, etc. (same as preceding). Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 605.
- Quick's Patent Perforated Cake Powder for Ordnance. By George Quick, Fleet Engineer, R.N. (Retired). Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 407.

Report on Experiments made to Determine the Best Method of Drying Gun-cotton Primers for Service Use. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 269.

Researches on the Effects of Powder (1874-1878). By M. E. Sarrau, Ingénieur des Poudres et Salpêtres. Translated by Lieutenants J. F. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 28, pages 1 to 165.

Part I. Theoretical Researches on the Effects of Gunpowder and other Explosives.

II. Effects of Powder in Guns. Vol. X, Whole No. 28, page 35.

III. New Researches on the Effects of Powder.

IV. Practical Formulæ for Velocities and Pressure in Guns.

V. Additional Practical Formulæ.

Smokeless Powder. By Lieutenant Joseph Strauss, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 733.

The Firing of High Explosives from Great Guns. By Commander Albert S. Barker, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 547.

The Development of Smokeless Powder. By Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 495.

The Development of Smokeless Powder. By Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N. (continued from No. 83). Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 25.

The Drying of Gunpowder Magazines. By Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 332.

The Use of Steam in the Manufacture of Gunpowder. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 182.

Trials of Small-arm Powder. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 642.

Velocity of Combustion of an Explosive under Variable Pressure. By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 449.

HISTORICAL.

A Little Unwritten History of the Original U.S.S. Monitor. By G. Totten McMaster, M.D. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 725.

Abstract of the Log of the Cristobal Colon from April 8 to July 3, 1898. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 493.

Address of Hon. James R. Soley, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Jeannette Monument. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 569.

An Account of Some Past Military and Naval Operations Directed against Porto Rico and Cuba. By Captain C. H. Stockton, U.S.N., President of the Naval War College. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 457.

Ancient Naval Warfare. Contributed by Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 721.

- Battle of October 9th, between the Chilian Fleet and Peruvian Ram Huascar, off Point Tetas. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 563.
- Battles and Capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. By Lieutenant José Müller y Tejeiro, Second in Command of Naval Forces of the Province of Santiago de Cuba. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 81.
- British Conquests in the Philippines. By Lieut.-Com. Carlos Gilman Calkins, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, No. 97, page 79.
- Combined Maritime Operations. By Captain Asa Walker, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 143.
- Comments of Rear-Admiral Plüddemann, German Navy, on the Main Features of the War with Spain. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 771.
- Cruise of the U.S.S. Vandalia, Commander Arthur Sinclair, U.S.N., Commanding. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 347.
- Extract from the Report of the March to Witu by the Landing Party of the German Corvette Gneisenau. Translated by Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 625.
- Historical and Professional Notes on the Naval Campaign of Manila Bay in 1898. By Lieutenant C. G. Calkins, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, No. 90, page 267.
- Honorably Mentioned, 1895: The Battle of the Yalu. By Ensign Frank Marble, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 479.
- Discussion. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 499.
- Howe and D'Estaing: a Study of Coast Defense. By Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 577.
- Letter from Rear-Admiral Louis Kempff, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 373.
- Letter of Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 57.
- Mœris: The Great Reservoir of Middle Egypt, with the Topography and Construction of the Pyramids. By Cope Whitehouse, M.A. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 325.
- Naval Raids: a Cursory Examination and a Concrete Example. By Captain C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 321.
- Notes from the Journal of Lieutenant T. A. M. Craven, U.S.N., U.S.S. Dale, Pacific Squadron, 1846-49—I. (Edited by Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 119.
- Notes from the Journal of Lieutenant T. A. M. Craven, U.S.N., U.S.S. Dale, Pacific Squadron, 1846-49—II. (Edited by Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 301.
- Notes on the Date of Manufacture of the Three Guns at the U. S. Naval Academy, Captured in Corea by Rear-Admiral John Rodgers. By Thomas Wm. Clarke. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 265.

- Official Report of the Battle of Manila Bay. By Admiral Dewey, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 529.
- Operations in North China. By Lieutenant W. C. Davidson, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 637.
- Operation of the British Navy and Transport Service during the Egyptian Campaign, 1882:
- The Bombardment of Alexandria. By Ensign Chas. C. Rogers, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 523.
- Official Report of Bombardment of Alexandria. By Admiral Sir Beauchamp Seymour. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 540.
- The Defences of Alexandria and the Damage Resulting from the Bombardment. By Ensign Thomas D. Griffin, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 545.
- The Result of the Bombardment of Fort Mex, Alexandria; Preparations for Flooding Lake Mareotis. By Ensign Albert Gleaves, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 549.
- Result of the Bombardment of Forts Ras-el-tin, Ada, and Pharos, Alexandria. By Ensign Charles M. McCarteney, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 560.
- The Navy and Marines on Shore. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 566.
- Mounting of Guns at Ramleh. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 570.
- The English Naval Brigade and Batteries in Egypt. By Lieutenant Charles F. Norton, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 571.
- Armored Train used by the Forces at Alexandria. By Lieutenant Nathan H. Barnes, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 574.
- The Seizure of the Suez Canal. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 577.
- Lord Charles Beresford on Machine Guns. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 585.
- Memoranda. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 588.
- Details in regard to the Transport Service for Egypt. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 597.
- Troops Transported to Egypt, Headquarters and Staff of Corps, Divisions, Brigades, etc. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 600.
- Material transported to Egypt. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 606.
- Transports. By Lieutenant Albion V. Wadhams, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 615.
- Hospital Service of Army in Egypt; Water Supply of Alexandria. By Surgeon John W. Coles, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 619.
- Subsistence of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in Egypt. By Paymaster Jonathan Q. Barton, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 620.
- Sir Garnet Wolseley's Instructions. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 622.
- The New Peers. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 623.

- Operations of the Mediterranean Squadron under Commodore Edward Preble in 1803-04. By Professor James Russell Soley, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 51.
- Orders and Signals of the Venetian Fleet, Commanded by Mr. Jas. Dolfin, A. D. 1365. By Rear-Admiral L. Fincati, Italian Navy. Contributed by Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., President U. S. Naval Institute. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 541.
- Recollections of the Mexican War. By Lieutenant Stephen C. Rowan, U.S.N. (Edited by Lieutenant George W. Tyler, U.S.N.) Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 530.
- Remarks (on Board the U.S.F. President) made by M. C. Perry. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 339.
- Seavey's Island Prison and its Establishment. By Lieutenant R. H. Jackson, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 413.
- Sketches from the Spanish-American War. By Commander Jacobsen. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 11.
- Sketches from the Spanish-American War. By Commander Jacobsen. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 383.
- Some Experiences on a U. S. Naval Tugboat. By Ensign W. S. Crosley, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 65.
- The Autobiography of Commodore Charles Morris, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 12, page 115.
- The Battle of La Placilla. By Captain W. S. Muse, U.S.M.C. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 77.
- The Bomb that Killed the Czar. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 187.
- The Case of the Mignonette. By Henry Winthrop Hardon, A.M., LL.B. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 69.
- The Children of Nelson. Reprinted from the New Review. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 337.
- The Combats on the Min River. Translated from the French by Lieutenant E. B. Barry, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 295.
- The Cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas, 1492. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 449.
- The Cruise of the Tigress. By Lieut.-Com. H. C. White, U.S.N. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 39.
- Discussion of Lieut.-Com. White's Paper. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 55.
- The Dawn of Naval History. By Rear-Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 441.
- The Landing at Baiquiri. By Jean Legrand. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 117.

- The Last Naval Engagement of the War. By Lieutenant W. F. Halsey, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 53.
- The Monitor and the Merrimac. By Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U.S.N. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 155.
- The Monitor Weehawken in the Rebellion. By B. W. Loring, late Lieutenant, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 111.
- The Naval Battle of Manila. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 489.
- The Naval Campaign of 1812. By Professor J. R. Soley, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 297.
- The Naval Campaign of Lissa: its History, Strategy and Tactics. By W. Laird Clowes, Gold Medalist, United States Naval Institute. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 311.
- The Naval Combats in the War of the Pacific, 1879-1881. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 688.
- The Navy's Cooperation in the Zapote River Campaign. By Lieutenant Edward W. Eberle, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 105.
- The Petrel's Installation in Mantchuria during the War between China and Japan. By Lieutenant N. Sargent, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 523.
- The St. Louis as a Transport. By Captain C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 89, page 1.
- The St. Louis Cable-cutting. By Caspar F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 157.
- The Sailor in the Revolution. By Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 469.
- The Samoan Hurricane of March, 1889. By Everett Hayden, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 283.
- The Sighting of Cervera's Ships. By Lieutenant Victor Blue, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 585.
- The Taking of Ilo Ilo. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 593.
- The War and its Lessons. By Colonel Sir G. S. Clarke, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 127.
- The War in South America. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 461.
- The War in the East. By Captain Richard Wallach, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 691.
- The War with Mexico: the Cruise of the U.S.S. Cyane during the years 1845-48. From the papers of her commander, the late Rear-Admiral S. F. Dupont. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 419.

- The Wreck of the Kearsarge. By Lieutenant Burns T. Walling, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 671.
- Views of Admiral Cervera Regarding the Spanish Navy in the Late War. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 747.
- Washington's Forgotten Maxim. Address of Hon. Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 447.

HYGIENE.

- Discussion on Naval Hygiene. Boston Branch. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 349.
- Hygienic Notes on Ships' Bilges. By Lieut.-Com. C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 93.
- Naval Museum of Hygiene. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 328.
- Sanitary Commonplaces applied to the Navy. By Albert L. Gihon, A.M., M.D., Medical Inspector, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 111.
- The Hygiene of the Navy Ration. By Henry G. Beyer. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 607.

IN MEMORIAM.

- In Memoriam. Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 569.
- In Memoriam. Herman G. Dresel. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 563.
- In Memoriam. Lieutenant John W. Danenhower. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 299.
- In Memoriam. Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 17, page 197.
- Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, President of the Naval Institute, 1879-82. By Professor J. Russell Soley, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 251.

INTEROCEANIC CANAL.

- Notes on the Nicaragua Ship Canal. By Ensign W. I. Chambers, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 807.
- Special Intelligence Report on the Progress of the Work on the Panama Canal during the year 1885. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 679.
- The American Interoceanic Canal. By Captain C. H. Stockton, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 753.
- The Interoceanic Canal. By Lieutenant Fred. Collins, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 21.
- Discussion of Lieutenant Collins' Paper. Vol. II, No. 2, page 31.

The Isthmus of Darien and the Valley of the Atrato, considered with Reference to the Practicability of an Interoceanic Canal. By Lieutenant Fred. Collins, U.S.N. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 123.

Discussion of Lieutenant Collins' Paper. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 179.

The Nicaragua Survey. By Lieutenant J. W. Miller, U.S.N. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 65.

LAW: INTERNATIONAL AND NAVAL.

Exterritoriality and Asylum. By Lieutenant J. H. Gibbons, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 301.

International Arbitration: How, and How Far is it Practicable? By Hon. John A. Kasson, LL.D. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 69.

International Law: Naval Captures. By General Francis J. Lippitt. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 301.

Marine International Law. Compiled from various sources. By Commander Henry Glass, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 34, pages 355 to 573.

Part I. International Law: its Objects, Sources and Sanctions.

II. War: its Causes, Usages and Effects.

III. Embargo, Reprisals and Retorsion.

IV. Blockade: the Objects, Establishment, Manner of Conducting, and Penalties for Violation of a Lawful Blockade.

V. Contraband of War.

VI. The Right of Search.

VII. Ships' Papers and Nationality.

VIII. Prize, Capture and Salvage.

IX. Privateering.

X. Piracy.

XI. Neutral Rights and Duties.

Naval Law and Naval Courts. By Charles H. Lauchheimer, First Lieutenant, U.S.M.C. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 85.

Notes on Naval General Courts-martial. By Lieutenant Walter J. Sears, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 423.

The Evolution of Courts-martial. By Lieutenant Nathan Sargent, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 693.

The Right of Search and its Limitation in Time of Peace. By Professor Theodore S. Woolsey. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 721.

MATHEMATICAL.

An Instrument for Solving Spherical Triangles. By Rev. Thomas Hill, S.T.D. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 493.

- Negative-Reciprocal Equations. By Commander J. E. Craig, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 201.
- The Theory of the Deep Sea Wave. By Assistant Naval Constructor Richard Gatewood, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 223.
- Wave Motion and the Resistance of Ships. By Professor J. M. Rice, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 147.
- Wave Motions. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 340.

MECHANICAL AND STEAM ENGINEERING.

- A Strange Failure of Steel Boilers. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 241.
- Air-Refrigerating Machine. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 285.
- Baird's Annunciator. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 446.
- Baird's Automatic Steam Trap. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 278.
- Closed Fire-rooms. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 447.
- Coal Consumption of Ships of War. By W. H. Riley, R.N., Staff Engineer. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 419.
- Compound Engines. By Chief Engineer C. H. Baker, U.S.N. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 59.
- Discussion of Chief Engineer Baker's Paper. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 71.
- Condensation in Steam Cylinders. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 444.
- Cylinder Diameters of Marine Compound Engines. By Assistant Engineer Jay M. Whitham, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 497.
- Different Types of Circulating Pumps for Surface Condensers. By Passed Assistant Engineer Chas. H. Manning, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 335.
- Distilling Apparatus for the New Cruisers. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 281.
- Economy of Compound Direct-acting Pumping Engines. By Passed Assistant Engineer C. R. Roelker, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 211.
- Forced Draught by Revolving Screw in Chimney. By Passed Assistant Engineer John C. Kafer, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 334.
- Forced Combustion. By Cadet-Engineer J. E. Byrne, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 637.
- Mansfield's Hydraulic Excavating Machine. By Lieutenant E. de F. Heald, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 520.
- On Banked Fires. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 648.
- Pressure-recording Instruments. By Jarvis B. Edson, M.E. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 155.

- Proposed System for Circulating and Heating Water, Drainage and Ventilation of Staterooms, etc., on Shipboard. By Passed Assistant Engineer Stacy Potts, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 247.
- Pneumatic Water Elevating Apparatus for Supplying Ships with Water. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 490.
- Report by a Board of U. S. Naval Engineers on the Relative Steering Efficiencies of the Rudder alone, and the Kunstadter System of Rudder and Swivelling Screw. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 248.
- Report on Baird's Steam Steering Gear. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 815.
- Steam Trials of the Lepanto. By Major Nabor Soliani, R.I.N. (Reprinted from the Trans. Inst. Naval Architects, 1889.) Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 561.
- Surface Condensers. By Cadet-Engineer J. M. Whitham, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 303.
- Testing Water on Board Ship. By Lieut.-Com. Horace Elmer, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 433.
- The Ash-hoist of the U.S.S. Albatross. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 279.
- The Belleville Boiler: Report of the Board of Inspection on the Steam Apparatus of the Despatch Boat Voltigeur (Rear-Admiral Halligon, President). Translated by Professor J. Leroux, U.S.N.A. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 103.
- The Belleville Inexplosive Boiler. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 693.
- The Boiler Power of Naval Vessels. By Passed Assistant Engineer C. R. Roelker, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 275.
- The Care of Boilers in the Navy. By Assistant Engineer W. M. Parks, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 517.
- The Comparison of Steamships. By Passed Assistant Engineer Thomas W. Rae, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 77.
Discussion of Passed Assistant Engineer Rae's Paper. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 90.
- The Final Improvement of the Steam Engine. By Dr. R. H. Thurston. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 497.
- The Fryer Buoyant Propeller. By Lieutenant W. H. Jaques, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 401.
- The Relations between the Size, Speed and Power of Marine Engines. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 311.
- The Separation of the Passage and Emergency Powers for Warships. By Chief Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 565.

- The Steam Engine Indicator as a Detector of Lost Motion. By Robert Grimshaw, M.E. (Journal of the Franklin Institute.) Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 803.
- The U.S.S. Trenton. By Passed Assistant Engineer George W. Baird, U.S.N. Vol. IV, Whole No. 4, page 5.
- The United States Ship Trenton. By Passed Assistant Engineer George W. Baird, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 443.
- The Wheeler Surface Condenser. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 479.

MEDICAL.

- A Stretcher for Wounded on Board Ship. By Lieut.-Com. Dennis H. Mahan, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 625.
- First Aid to the Injured and Transportation of the Wounded. Six Lectures delivered to the Naval Cadets of the First Class at the Naval Academy during the Winter of 1892. By Henry G. Beyer, M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.S. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 63, page 343.
- Letter from Howard E. Ames, Surgeon, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 747.
- On Gunshot Injuries produced by the New Projectile of Small Caliber. By Henry G. Beyer, M.D., Ph. D., U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 149.
- On the Examination of Navy Yard Apprentices. By Henry G. Beyer, Surgeon, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 341.
- Resolutions adopted by the International Medical Congress, London, 1881; Tests of Sight suitable to be enforced in the case of Signallers and Lookout Men, and other Persons by Land or Sea. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 323.
- Synopsis of a Lecture on Color Blindness and its Dangers on the Sea. By B. Joy Jeffries, M.D. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 37.
- The Growth of U. S. Naval Cadets. By Henry G. Beyer, M.D., Ph.D., Surgeon, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 297.

MERCHANT MARINE.

- Our Merchant Marine: the Causes of its Decline and the Means to be taken for its Revival. "Nil clarius aquis." Prize Essay. By Lieutenant J. D. J. Kelley, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 3.
- "Mais il faut cultiver notre jardin." By Master C. G. Calkins, U.S.N. Honorable Mention. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 35.
- "Spero meliora." By Lieut.-Com. F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N. Honorable Mention. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 75.
- "Causa latet: vis est notissima." By Lieutenant R. Wainwright, U.S.N. Honorable Mention. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 121.

"Tempori parendum." By Ensign W. G. David, U.S.N. Printed by request of one of the Judges. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 151.

The Steamship America. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 645.

MESSING.

A Proposed System of Messing our Men-of-War. By Lieutenant Daniel Delehanty, U.S.N. And Discussion. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 739.

The Consolidated Mess of the Crew of the U.S.S. Indiana. By Lieutenant Benton C. Decker, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 463.

Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 566.

Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 745.

METALLURGY.

A Singular Case of Corrosion of Steel. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 502.

Combustible Fossils, Refractory Materials and Iron Industry at National Exposition of Turin in 1884. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 494.

Domestic Steels for Naval Purposes. By Lieut.-Com. J. G. Eaton, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 317.

Electro-metallurgy. By Joseph W. Richards, A.C., Ph.D. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 265.

Iron and Steel, and the Mitis Process. By W. F. Durfee, M.E. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 369.

Notes on Steel Inspection of Structural and Boiler Material. By Lieut.-Com. J. G. Eaton, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 641.

On the Corrosive Effects of Steel on Iron in Salt Water. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 327.

METEOROLOGY.

A Loop in the Track of an Ocean Storm. By Ensign Everett Hayden, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 283.

A Study of the Movements of the Atmosphere. By Lieutenant E. Fournier, of the French Navy. Translated by Professor J. Leroux, U.S.N.A. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 537.

The Origin and Work of the Division of Marine Meteorology, Hydrographic Office. By Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 267.

The Lunar Surface and its Temperature. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 647.

NAUTICAL APPLIANCES.

- A New and Powerful Derrick. By Henry H. Gorringe, Esq. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 158.
- The Reel Life Buoy. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 268.

NAVAL ADMINISTRATION.

- An Examination of the Testimony Taken by the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives in regard to the Reorganization of the Navy. By Lieutenant W. L. Rodgers, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 747.
- Naval Administration. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 561.
- Discussion. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 725.
- Naval Administration and Organization. Prize Essay, 1901. By Lieutenant John Hood, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 1.
- Naval Administration in Alaska. By Commander Henry Glass, U.S.N. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 1.
- Naval Department Organization. By Commander F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 493.
- Naval Reorganization. By Captain A. P. Cooke, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 491.
- Remarks on the Organization of Naval Engineer Forces. By George Quick, Fleet Engineer, Royal Navy, Retired. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 27.
- Some Aspects of Naval Administration in War, with its Attendant Belongings of Peace. By Rear-Admiral G. E. Belknap, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 263.
- The Organization and Duties of Trial Boards for our New Cruisers. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 95.
- Watch, Quarter and Station Bills. By Lieut.-Com. Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 335.
- Watch, Quarter and Station Bill: "An Aid to Executive and Division Officers." By Lieutenant Chas. A. Gove, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 479.
- Discussion. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 513.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION.

- A Proposed Uniform Course of Instruction for the Naval Militia. Honorable Mention, 1897. By H. G. Dohrman, Associate Member, U.S.N.I. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 211.
- American Steel for the New Cruisers. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 496.

- Collision or Grounding Mat. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 481.
- Corrosion of the Copper of the Juniata. By Professor Chas. E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 391.
- Curves of Stability. By Commander C. M. Chester, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 24, page 257.
- Curves of Stability of the Daphne and Hammonia. By Chas. H. Cramp, Esq. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 117.
- Experimental Determination of the Center of Gravity of the U. S. Steamer Shawmut. By T. D. Wilson, Naval Constructor, U.S.N. Vol. I, No. 1, page 149.
- Honorably Mentioned, 1895: Suggestions for Increasing the Efficiency of our New Ships. By Naval Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U.S.N., with Discussion. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 439; page 471.
- Discussion of Efficiency of our New Ships. (Discussion continued from No. 75.) Lieutenant Harry P. Huse, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 896.
- Mechanism of Modern Naval War. By Charles H. Cramp. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 689.
- Notes on Bilge Keels. By Assistant Naval Constructor Francis T. Bowles, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 119.
- Notes on the Yacht "Defender" and the Use of Aluminum in Marine Construction. By Richmond Pearson Hobson, Assistant Naval Constructor, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 249.
- Notes on the Yacht "Defender" and the Use of Aluminum in Marine Construction. By Richmond Pearson Hobson, Assistant Naval Constructor, U.S.N. (continued from No. 82). Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 523.
- Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 746.
- On a Method for Calculating the Stability of Ships. By Naval Constructor D. W. Taylor, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 157.
- On a Proposed Type of Cruiser for the United States Navy. By Lieutenant J. C. Soley, U.S.N. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 127.
- Our New Battleships and Armored Cruisers. By D. W. Taylor, Naval Constructor, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 593.
- Discussion (see No. 96). Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 115; Whole No. 98, page 375.
- Our New Cruisers. By Assistant Naval Constructor F. T. Bowles, U.S.N., Secretary to the Naval Advisory Board. Vol. IX, Whole No. 26, page 1.
- Preservation of Wood. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 73.

- Report of the Hoisting of the 100-ton Derrick, Mare Island Navy Yard, Cal. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 685.
- Rigging and Equipment of Vessels of War. Discussion, Boston Branch. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 483.
- Sheathed or Unsheathed Ships? By Naval Constructor Philip Hichborn, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 21.
- Shipbuilding and its Interests on the Pacific Coast. By Lieut.-Com. F. P. Gilmore, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 443.
- Simpson's Timber Dry Docks. By Lieut.-Com. C. H. Stockton, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 221.
- Some Practical Notes on Battleships. By Lieutenant E. W. Eberle, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 111.
- Speed Control in Modern Steamers. By Lieutenant M. L. Wood, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 61.
Discussion. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 481.
Discussion of "Speed Control in Modern Steamers." (See No. 77.) By William Barnum Cowles. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 055.
- Tests of Anti-corrosive, Anti-fouling Compositions for the Bottoms of Steel Ships. By Lieut.-Com. F. M. Barber, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 331.
- The Effect of Alteration of Propellers on the Speed of Vessels. By J. J. O'Neil, Member of the Society of Naval Architects and Associate Member of the Naval Institute. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 191.
- The Marine Ram, as designed by Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen, U.S.N. By Wm. G. Gibbons, Esq., Wilmington, Del. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 209.
- The Protection of the Hulls of Vessels by Lacquer. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U. S. N. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 55, page 457.
- The Statics of Launching. By Assistant Naval Constructor William J. Baxter, U.S.N. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 67.
- The Ventilation of Ships. By Passed Assistant Engineer Geo. W. Baird, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 13, page 237.
Supplement to Article on the Ventilation of Ships. By Passed Assistant Engineer G. W. Baird, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 348.
- The Use of Iron and Steel in the Construction of Vessels of War. Discussion. Boston Branch. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 267.
- The Homestead Steel Works. By W. Richards and J. A. Potter. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 431.

- Towing Experiments on Models to determine the Resistance of Full-sized Ships. By Assistant Naval Constructor F. T. Bowles, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 81.
- Translation of the Pamphlet: "Apparelho Automatico Portuguez para arriar Escaleres as mar com todo o tempo" (1883). By Ensign Albert G. Winterhalter, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 519.
- U-Bow Section and a Long Buttock Line. By Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 387.

NAVAL INSTITUTE.

- United States Naval Institute: Origin, Progress and Object. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 40, page 111.
- Constitution. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 11.
- By-Laws. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 15.
- Annual Address, 1888. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., President of the U. S. Naval Institute. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 1.

NAVAL POLICY.

- A Practical Method of Arriving at the Number, Size, Type, Rig and Cost of the Vessels of which the U. S. Navy should Consist in Time of Peace. By Lieut.-Com. F. M. Barber, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 417.
- A Study on Fighting Ships. By K. Translated from the French by Professor Jules Leroux, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 699.
- A View of our Naval Policy and a Discussion of its Factors. By Commander Wm. Bainbridge Hoff, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 121.
- Fleets of the World. By the late Commodore F. A. Parker, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 313.
- Honorable Mention, 1895: A Summary of the Situation and Outlook in Europe. An Introduction to the Study of Coming War. By Richmond Pearson Hobson, Assistant Naval Constructor, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 349.
- Discussion. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 386.
- Honorably Mentioned for 1894. Naval Reform. By Passed Assistant Engineer F. M. Bennett, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 251.
- Letter of Lieutenant W. W. Hunter, U.S.N., to the Secretary of the Navy. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 147.
- Memorandum on General Staff for the U. S. Navy. By Captain H. C. Taylor, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 441.

- Naval Affairs. By Lieutenant Fred. Collins, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 159.
- Naval Intelligence. By Ensign Charles C. Rogers, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 659.
- Notes upon the Necessity and Utility of the Naval War College in Connection with Preparation for Defense and War. By Commander C. H. Stockton, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 407.
- Official Report on the Behavior of the U.S.S. Baltimore. By Captain W. S. Schley, U.S.N., Commanding U.S.S. Baltimore. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 235.
- Our Future Navy. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. (Reprinted from the North American Review.) With Discussion. Vol. XV, Whole No. 51, page 541.
- Our Naval Power. Honorable Mention, 1898. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 39.
Discussion. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 127.
- Our Need of Fighting Ships. By Commander J. B. Murdock, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 247.
- Prize Essay, 1880: "The Naval Policy of the United States." By Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 14, page 375.
Discussion. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 155.
- Report of Policy Board. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 53, page 201.
- Rooms for Recreation and Places of Refuge for the Crews of the Several Squadrons. Extract from a Report to the President of the French Republic. By Vice-Admiral A. Pothuau, Minister of Marine. Translated by Lieutenant Duncan Kennedy, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 135.
- Sea Power. Reprinted from London Times and Fortnightly Review. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 453.
- Some Suggestions for Manning our Future Naval Vessels. By Commander Henry Glass, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 41.
- Prize Essay, 1881: The Type of (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruisers, best suited to the Present Needs of the United States. By Lieutenant E. W. Very, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 43.
- Second Prize Essay, 1881. By Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 85.
- Subject of the Second Prize Essay, 1880: "The Naval Policy of the United States," and rules regulating the competition. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 143.
- Synopsis of the New Navy. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 283.
- The Composition of the Fleet. Honorably Mentioned, 1896. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 537.
Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 159.

- The Manning of Our Navy and Mercantile Marine. By Captain S. B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 17.
- The Navy and its Prospects of Rehabilitation. By Rear-Admiral Edward Simpson, U.S.N., President of the Institute. Vol. XII, Whole No. 36, page 1.
- The Navy and the Nation. By Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Wm. McAdoo. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 399.
- The Naval Asylum and Service Pensions for Enlisted Men. By Lieut.-Com. Charles H. Stockton, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 53.
- The Naval Policy of America as Outlined in Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from the Beginning to the Present Day. By Hon. Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 509.
- The Purposes of a Navy and the Best Methods of rendering it Effective. By Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 119.
- The Reconstruction and Increase of the Navy. Prize Essay, 1884. By Ensign W. I. Chambers, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 3.
- The Sea and Sea Power as a Factor in the History of the United States. By Hon. H. A. Herbert, Secretary of the Navy. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 561.
- Two Lessons from the Future. By Lieutenant T. B. M. Mason, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 57.
- War Schools. By Commodore Stephen B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 633.
- Warships and Naval Warfare. Translated, by permission, from the Revista Maritima Brasileira, by Professor Jules Leroux, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 167.
- With Reference to the Size of Fighting Ships. By Captain Asa Walker, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 515.

NAVAL RESERVE AND NAVAL MILITIA.

- A Proposed Uniform Course of Instruction for the Naval Militia. By H. G. Dohrman. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 211.
Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 572.
- Naval Reserve and Naval Militia. By Lieutenant J. C. Soley, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 469.
- Naval Reserves and Naval Volunteers. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 739.
- Naval Reserves and the Recruiting and Training of Men. By Lieutenant Sidney A. Staunton, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 1.

- Our Naval Reserve and the Necessity for its Organization. By Captain A. P. Cooke, U.S.N. With Discussion. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 169.
- The Naval Militia Movement. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 779.

NAVIGATION.

- A Brief Account of the Progress of the Art of Navigation. By Lieut.-Com. A. D. Brown, U.S.N. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 95.
- A Fallacy in Composite Great-circle Sailing. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 332.
- A New Method of Making Running Surveys. By Ensign John H. Fillmore, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 269.
- A New Method of Reducing Chronometrical Longitudes. By Ensign A. B. Clements, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 337.
- A New Speed Indicator. By Ensign W. S. Hogg, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 336.
- A Useful Little Change in the Pelorus. By Lieut.-Com. Bradley A. Fiske, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 371.
- Aids to Navigation. By Lieut.-Com. F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 255.
- Aids in the Practical Work of Navigation. By Lieutenant A. Ross, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 461.
- Charts and Chart-making. By Lieutenant John E. Pillsbury, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 187.
- Collisions at Sea. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 131.
- Collisions at Sea. Translated by Lieutenant Chas. M. McCarteney, U.S.N. With Discussion. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 233.
- Competitive Trial of Chronometers at the United States Naval Observatory. By Lieutenant E. K. Moore, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 137.
- Considerations Relative to Certain Fundamental Requirements of the Marine Compass, with Special Reference to the Construction of the Navy Compass. By Professor B. F. Greene, U.S.N., Superintendent of Compasses, Bureau of Navigation. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 73.
- Deck Chart-board. By Lieutenant Albert Ross, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 759.
- Deep-sea Sounding. By Lieut.-Com. T. F. Jewell, U.S.N. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 37.
- Determination of Currents by a Series of Four Altitudes. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 449.

- Graphical Method for Navigators. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 241.
- Hon. R. B. Forbes to Professor W. A. Rogers. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 397.
- Method of Testing Chronometers at the U. S. Naval Observatory. By Lieutenant E. K. Moore, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 171.
- Mud Docks at Vizagapatam, India. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 318.
- Navigation, A.D. 1594. By Lieut.-Com. A. D. Brown, U.S.N. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 57.
- Notes on Cuban Ports. By Captain Asa Walker, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 333.
- Ocean Lanes. A Letter from Captain John Codman. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 675.
Discussion. Boston Branch. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 285.
- On Compass Correction in Iron Ships. By Staff Commander E. W. Creak, R.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 685.
- On the Efficacy of Oil for Subduing the Violence of Broken Water. By G. W. Littlehales. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 353.
- On the Length of a Nautical Mile. By J. E. Hilgard, Superintendent, U. S. Coast Survey. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 317.
- Porter's Position Verifier: an Aid to Safe Coast Navigation. By Captain Allan H. Porter. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 623.
- Ports in the West Indies. By Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 799.
- Range Lights on Seagoing Ships. By Lieutenant F. F. Fletcher, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 463.
- Revolving Storms, or How the Wind Blows Within the Storm Disk. By Lieut.-Com. Thomas Nelson, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 231.
- Right-of-way at Sea. Translated by Lieut.-Com. E. H. C. Leutzé, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 49, page 277.
- Rules for the Care and Handling of Chronometers. By T. S. and J. D. Negus, New York. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 199.
- Sigsbee's Improved Parallel Rule. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 321.
- The Avoidance of Collisions on the Sea at Night, and the Employment of Double Side-lights. By Commander W. B. Hoff, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 225.
- The Barometer in High Southern Latitudes. By Commander Norman H. Farquhar, U.S.N. Vol. IV, Whole No. 5, page 113.

- The Capabilities of the Chart Compass. By G. Herrie, U. S. Hydrographic Office. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 141.
- The Coefficient of Safety in Navigation. By Professor W. A. Rogers, of Cambridge (U.S.) Observatory. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 205.
- The Coefficient of Safety in Navigation. By Professor W. A. Rogers, of Cambridge (U.S.) Observatory (concluded). Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 353.
- The Coefficient of Safety in Navigation. By Commander P. F. Harrington, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 385.
- The Dygogram: its Construction, Description and Use. By Lieutenant John Gibson, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 555.
- The Effect of Water-line Damage on the Stability of Unarmored Warships. By Charles Hemje. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 59, page 447.
- The Gulf Stream: New Data from the Investigations of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer Blake. By Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 221.
- The Nautical Almanac. By Professor Simon Newcomb, U.S.N., LL.D., Ph.D., etc., Superintendent of Nautical Almanac. Vol. V, Whole No. 7, page 33.
- The Navigation of the China Seas. By Lieutenant Zera L. Tanner, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 8, page 181.
- The Navigator's Position Indicator. By Lieutenant H. O. Rittenhouse, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 147.
- The Proposed Abolition of the Astronomical Day, and its Bearing on Problems of Navigation. By Professor Stimson J. Brown, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 753.
- The Recent Investigation of the Gulf Stream. By Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 15, page 25.
- The Solarometer: a Modern Navigating Instrument. By Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N. Discussion. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 131.
- The Solution for the Elements of the Chronometer. By Lieutenant U. R. Harris, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 313.
- The Survey of the Coast. By Lieutenant George L. Dyer, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 199.
- The Turning Circle: Application of Coast Survey Methods to the Determination of. By Lieutenant A. McCrackin, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 265.
- The Use of One Angle in Curved Channels. By Commander H. C. Taylor, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 105.

- The Velocity of the Wind. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 17.
- Tides: their Cause. By Civil Engineer U. S. G. White, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 467.
- Uses of Astronomy. By Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U.S.N., Superintendent Naval Observatory. Vol. V, Whole No. 9, page 449.
- Use of Oil. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 339.

NAVY YARDS.

- As to Navy Yards and their Defense. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., President of the U. S. Naval Institute. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 679.
- Channel Improvement, Washington Navy Yard. By Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 627.
- The Naval Station at Norfolk, Va. By Lieutenant R. M. G. Brown, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 203.

ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

- A Modified Monitor, with a New Method of Mounting and Working the Guns. By Ensign W. I. Chambers, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 437.
- A Proposed Method of Ranging Guns, applicable to Flat Trajectories. By Naval Cadet F. W. Jenkins, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 477.
- A Proposed New Method of Scoring Target Practice in the Navy. By Lieutenant J. B. Blish, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 349.
- A System of Aiming Drill. By Ensign Philip Andrews, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 79.
- Aluminum Bronze for Heavy Guns. By Alfred H. Cowles. With Discussion. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 43, page 601.
- Aluminum Bronze for Heavy Guns. By Alfred H. Cowles. Discussion continued. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 235.
- An Essay on the Tactics of the Gun, as Discoverable from Type Warships. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 655.
- Corrections for Wind, Motion of Gun and Speed of Target, and How to Allow for the Same. By Lieutenant R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 207.
- Curves of Pressure in Guns. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 743.

- Effect of Gun-fire, Battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 90, page 323.
- Elastic Strength of Guns. By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 175.
- Errors of Gun-fire at Sea. By Professor Philip R. Alger, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 575.
- Extracts from an Article on the Protection of Heavy Guns for Coast Defense. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 251.
- General Description of the Ordnance and Torpedo Outfit of the U.S.S. Trenton. By Lieutenant Charles A. Stone, U.S.N. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 89.
- High-powered Guns: a Study. By Lieutenant E. W. Very, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 233.
- Longitudinal and Hoop Tensions in a Thick Hollow Cylinder. By Lieutenant Charles A. Stone, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 489.
- Machine Guns. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 18, page 405.
- Machine Guns—The Gatling Gun: its Positive Feed, High-angle Fire, and Use in War. By Dr. R. J. Gatling. Vol. X, Whole No. 29, page 261.
- Naval Ordnance. By Professor P. R. Alger, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 573.
- Notes on an Experimental Ammunition Cart, constructed for the Ordnance Department. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 51.
- Notes on Firing Interval, with Examples. By Lieutenant Charles B. McVay, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 71.
- Notes on Sladen's Gunnery. By Professor J. M. Rice, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 19, page 191.
- On Angle of Elevation in Order that the Trajectory in Air Pass through a Given Point. By Professor Wm. Woolsey Johnson, U.S.N.A. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 61.
- On the Laws of Penetration of Wrought-iron Plates. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 341.
- On the Relation Existing between Length of Bore and Muzzle Velocity. By Lieutenant Charles A. Stone, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 23, page 99.
- On the Tension of Winding Wire Guns. By Ensign Philip R. Alger, U.S.N. Vol. IX, Whole No. 27, page 793.

- On the Tension of Winding Wire Guns. By Ensign Philip R. Alger, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 141.
- Ordnance Notes. Vol. XI, Whole No. 33, page 335.
- Ordnance Notes. By Lieutenant Charles A. Stone, U.S.N. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 22, page 677.
- Our Rifled Ordnance. By Lieutenant H. W. Lyon, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 1.
- Report on the Permissible Limits of Electrical Resistance of Service Fuzes and Detonators. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 483.
- Shrinkages (applying Clavarino's Equations). By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 447.
- Siacci's Ballistic Equations. By Professor Wm. Woolsey Johnson, U.S.N.A. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 57.
- Steel for Heavy Guns. By Edward Bates Dorsey, C.E. With Discussion. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 40, page 2.
- Telescopic Sights for Guns. By Lieutenant Joseph Strauss, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 587.
- The 100-ton Gun. By Lieutenant Theo. B. M. Mason, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 101.
- The Composition and Arrangement of Ships' Batteries. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 229.
- The Converted 8-inch M. L. Rifle. By Lieutenant Duncan Kennedy, U.S.N. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 47.
- The Defenses of Manila Bay. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 279.
- The Disappearing Gun Afloat. By Assistant Naval Constructor Richmond Pearson Hobson, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 75, page 599.
Discussion. (See No. 75.) Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 867.
- Target Practice. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N. With Discussion. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 57, page 67.
- Target Practice and the Training of Gun Captains. Honorable Mention, 1898. By Ensign R. H. Jackson, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 86, page 173.
- Target Practice at Sea. By Lieutenant W. J. Sears, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 80, page 757.
- The Development of Rifled Ordnance. By Lieutenant Edward W. Very, U.S.N. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 25.

- The Driggs-Schroeder System of Rapid-fire Guns. By Lieutenant W. H. Driggs, U.S.N. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 1.
- The Dudley Powder Pneumatic Gun. By Howard P. Elwell, Associate Member, U. S. Naval Institute. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 451.
- The Establishment of Steel Gun Factories in the United States. By Lieutenant W. H. Jaques, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 31, pages 531 to 906.
- I. Introduction.
 - II. England.
 - III. France.
 - IV. Germany.
 - V. Russia.
 - VI. United States.
 - VII. Plant for the Manufacture of Guns.
 - VIII. General Summary of Gun Foundry Board.
 - IX. Conclusions.
- Index.
- Index to Illustrations.
- The Gardner Gun. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 20, page 326.
- The Gun in Naval Warfare. By Professor P. R. Alger, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 691.
- The Influence of Range-finders upon Modern Ordnance, Gunnery and Warship Construction. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 259.
- The Manufacture of Heavy Ordnance and Armor: their Ballistics and Resistance. By Ordnance Engineer W. H. Jaques. Vol. XX, Whole No. 71, page 527.
- The Most Suitable Metal for Naval Guns. By Wm. J. McAlpine, C.E. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 141.
- The Naval Ordnance Proving Ground. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 50, page 451.
- The Navy 6-inch B.L.R. By Ensign T. S. Rodgers, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 77.
- The Present Course in Ordnance and Gunnery at the Naval Academy. By Lieutenant R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 91.
- The Resistance of Air to the Motion of Projectiles. By Major James M. Pollard. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 97.
- The Secondary Battery. By Lieutenant F. K. Hill, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 737.
- The Willson Disc Gun. By Lieut.-Com. R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 415.

- Velocities and Pressures in Guns. By Ensign J. H. Glennon, U.S.N.
Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 395.
- Wire-wound Guns. Vol. XI, Whole No. 32, page 149.

PERSONNEL.

- Esprit de Corps: a Tract for the Times. Prize Essay, 1898. By Captain Caspar Frederick Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 1.
- The Organization, Training and Discipline of the Navy Personnel as Viewed from the Ship. Honorably Mentioned. By Lieutenant Wm. F. Fullam, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 83.
- Discussion. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 471.

SIGNALING.

- A Messenger Pigeon Service in Connection with Coast Defense. By Lieutenant Austin M. Knight, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 789.
- A Messenger Pigeon Service for Naval Purposes. By Ensign Edward W. Eberle, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 835.
- Homing Pigeons for Sea Service. By Professor H. Marion, U.S.N.A. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 79, page 643.
- Homing Pigeons as Messengers of the Fleet. By E. W. Eberle, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 615.
- Naval Coast Signals. By Lieutenant Richard Wainwright, U.S.N. Vol. XV, Whole No. 48, page 61.
- Naval Signaling. By A. P. Niblack, Lieutenant Junior Grade, U.S.N. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 431.
- Discussion. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 64, page 95.
- Pigeons for Sea Service, with an Account of their Use during the Last Summer Cruise of the U.S.P.S. Constellation. By Assistant Professor H. Marion, U.S.N.A. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 64, page 589.
- Pigeons for Sea Service. By Assistant Professor H. Marion, U.S.N.A. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 68, page 445.
- Proposed Day, Night and Fog Signals for the Navy, with Brief Description of the Ardois Night System. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 253.
- System of Signaling to an Approaching Vessel the Position of the Helm. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 497.
- The Coast Signal System. By F. B. Anderson, Late Lieutenant, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 727.
- The Signal Question up to Date. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 61, page 57.

SMALL ARMS.

- Comparison of Hotchkiss and Hebler Rifles with Arguments Favoring the Reduction of Caliber. By Ensign M. K. Eyre, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 589.
- Magazine Small Arms. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 231.
- The Lee System for Small Arms. By J. P. Lee, President of the Lee Arms Co. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 325.
- The White Straight-pull Rifle. By First Lieutenant H. K. White., U.S.M.C. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 185.

STRATEGY AND TACTICS.

- A Method for Determining the Tactical Diameters and other Manœuvring Powers of Ships. Description arranged by Lieutenant L. H. Chandler, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 67.
- An Introduction to the Study of Naval Tactics. By René de Cartout, Lieut.-Com., French Navy. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 94, page 287.
- Battle Tactics: The Value of Concentration. By Commander H. C. Taylor, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 141.
- Blockade in Relation to Naval Strategy. By Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 76, page 851.
- Consideration on the Battleship in Action. By Associate Member Wm. Laird Clowes. Vol. XX, Whole No. 70, page 293.
- Disposition and Employment of the Fleet: Ship and Squadron Drill. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N. Vol. XVII, Whole No. 58, page 121.
- Fleets of the World. By Captain S. B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. III, Whole No. 3, page 5.
- Fleet Tactics. By Lieutenant Richard Wainwright, U.S.N. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 52, page 65.
- Naval Reconnaissance in Time of Peace. By Lieutenant John M. Elliott, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 99, page 561.
- Naval Tactics. By Lieut.-Com. Horace Elmer, U.S.N. Vol. X, Whole No. 30, page 487.
- Notes on Intercepting, Chasing, etc. By Lieutenant H. O. Rittenhouse, U.S.N. Vol. XI, Whole No. 35, page 723.
- On the Study of Naval History (Grand Tactics). By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 175.
- On the Study of Naval Warfare as a Science. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 527.

- Our Fleet Manœuvres in the Bay of Florida and the Navy of the Future. By Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U.S.N. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 163.
- Discussion of Commodore Parker's Paper. Vol. I, Whole No. 1, page 177.
- Prize Essay, 1895: Tactical Problems in Naval Warfare. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 217.
- Search Curves: Some Applications and Limitations. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 663.
- Submarine Telegraph Cables in Time of War. By Commander C. H. Stockton, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 87, page 451.
- The Influence of Submarine Cables upon Military and Naval Supremacy. By George Owen Squier, Ph. D., Captain Signal Corps, U.S.V. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 599.
- The Pacific Submarine Cable: Some Remarks on the Military Necessity and the Advantages of a National Cable. By Lieutenant John Hood, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 477.
- The Ram in Action and in Accident. By W. Laird Clowes, U.S.N.I. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 85.
- The Tactics of Ships in the Line of Battle. Prize Essay, 1896. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 1.
- The Tactics of Submarine Telegraphic Work. By Passed Assistant Engineer Thos. W. Rae, U.S.N. Vol. II, Whole No. 2, page 33.
- Three Considered as a Tactical Unit. By Lieutenant D. H. Mahan, U.S.N. With Discussion. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 343.
- Warship Design from a Tactical Standpoint. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 51.

TORPEDOES AND TORPEDO CRAFT.

- A General Description of the Whitehead Torpedo. By W. J. Sears, Lieutenant, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 85, page 89.
- A New Method for Carrying and Lowering, and for Detaching Boats; also a Suggestion for Defending Ships against Automobile Torpedoes. By Lieutenant D. H. Mahan, U.S.N. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 42, page 397.
- Automobile Torpedoes. By Lieutenant Franklyn J. Drake, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 64, page 1.
- Captain Ericsson's Submarine Torpedo System. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 17, page 339.
- Notes on the Obry Device for Torpedoes. By Ensign J. H. Sypher, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 655.

- Prize Essay for 1888: Torpedoes. By Lieut.-Com. W. W. Reisinger, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 45, page 483.
- Prize Essay for 1892—Torpedo-boats: their Organization and Conduct. By Wm. Laird Clowes. Vol. XVIII, Whole No. 62, page 181.
- Prize Essay for 1894: The U.S.S. Vesuvius, with Special Reference to her Pneumatic Battery. By Lieut.-Com. Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N. Vol. XX, Whole No. 69, page 1.
- Prize Essay for 1897: Torpedo-boat Policy. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 1.
- Discussion: Torpedo-boat Policy (continued from p. 67). Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 81, page 153.
- Replies to Criticisms of Essay on Torpedo-boat Policy. (See No. 81.) Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 82, page 360.
- Report of Torpedo Attack and Defenses of U.S.S. Tennessee. Vol. XIII, Whole No. 41, page 266.
- Results of Some Special Researches at the Torpedo Station. Compiled by Lieutenant H. S. Knapp, U.S.N. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 249.
- Scandinavian Experiments with Submarine Mines. Translated from the original Danish by Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N. Vol. VII, Whole No. 16, page 121.
- Submarine Boats. Vol. XII, Whole No. 38, page 439.
- Submarine Boats. By Commander W. W. Kimball, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 739.
- Tactical Considerations Involved in the Design of the Torpedo-boat. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 167.
- The Automobile Torpedo and its Uses. Honorable Mention, 1900. By Lieutenant L. H. Chandler, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 47.
- The Buonaccorsi Automobile Torpedo. By Permission from the Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 67, page 297.
- The Employment of Torpedoes in Steam Launches Against Men-of-war. Translated by Lieutenant T. B. M. Mason, U.S.N. Vol. VI, Whole No. 11, page 79.
- The Howell Automatic Torpedo. By E. W. Very. Vol. XVI, Whole No. 54, page 333.
- The Howell Torpedo: an Elementary Description. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 73, page 125.

- The Mine Defense of Santiago Harbor. By Lieutenant E. E. Capehart, U.S.N. Vol. XXIV, Whole No. 88, page 585.
- The Naval Uses of the Pneumatic Torpedo Gun. By Captain E. L. Zalinski, U.S.N. With Discussion. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 44, page 9.
- The Problem of Torpedo Discharge. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N. Vol. XXI, Whole No. 74, page 339.
- The U.S.S. Alarm. By Lieutenant R. M. G. Brown, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 499.
- Torpedoes: Their Disposition and Radius of Destructive Effect. By Lieut.-Com. C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N. Vol. V, Whole No. 10, page 479.
- The Torpedo-boat, Destroyer and Depot. By Lieutenant O. W. Koester, U.S.N. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 92, page 851.
- Torpedo-boat Organization and Service: Atlantic Coast of the United States. By Commander W. W. Kimball, U.S.N. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 100, page 713.
- Torpedo Craft: Types and Employment. By Lieutenant R. H. Jackson, U.S.N. Prize Essay, 1900. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 93, page 1.
- Torpedo Experiments at Portsmouth upon the Resistance. Vol. XII, Whole No. 39, page 641.
- Torpedoes in Exercise and Battle. Honorable Mention. By Lieutenant J. M. Ellicott, U.S.N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 413.
Discussion. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 83, page 563.
- Torpedo Operations in Naval Warfare. By Lieutenant L. H. Chandler, U.S.N. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 417.
Discussion. (See No. 95.) Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 97, page 141; Whole No. 99, page 584.
- Torpedo Safety Devices. By Emil Gathmann, Ordnance Engineer. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 96, page 629.
- Torpedo War and Submarine Explosions. Vol. XII, Whole No. 37, page 252.

WAR COLLEGE.

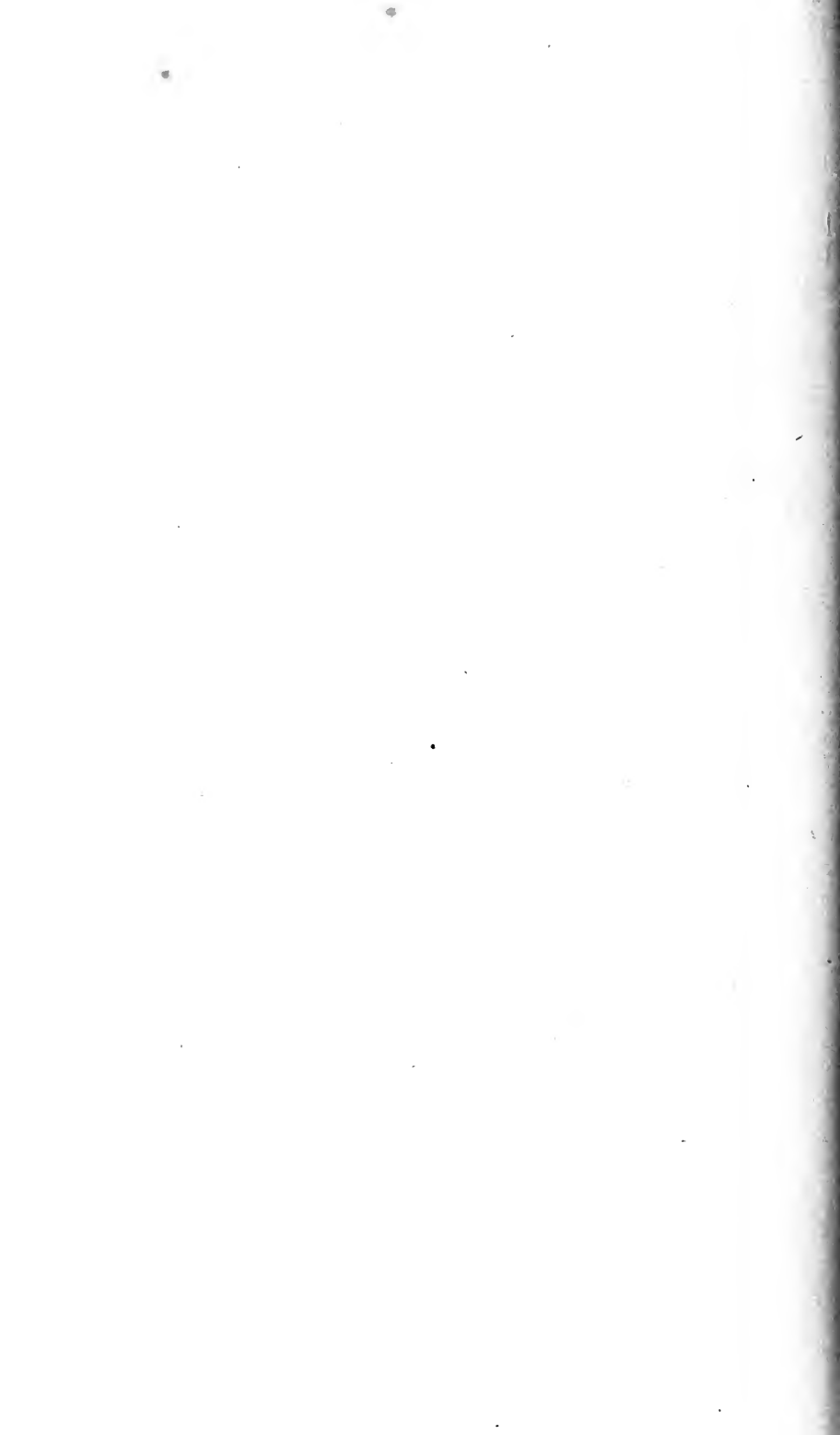
- A Scheme for a French Naval War College, with a Report by Count de Treveneuc, Committee of Naval Affairs. Vol. XXV, Whole No. 91, page 621.
- An Address Delivered before the Naval War College, Newport, R. I. By the Hon. Frank W. Hackett, Assistant Secretary of the Navy. Vol. XXVI, Whole No. 95, page 449.
- An Address Delivered before the Naval War College, Newport, R. I. By the Hon. Frank Warren Hackett, Assistant Secretary of the Navy. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 291.

- Explanation of Course at the Naval War College. By Captain F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N., President of War College. Vol. XXVII, Whole No. 98, page 301.
- Naval War College. Vol. XX, Whole No. 72, page 795.
- Naval War College. By Captain H. C. Taylor, U.S.N., President of Naval War College. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 77, page 199.
- Naval War College. By Hon. William McAdoo, Assistant Secretary of the Navy. Vol. XXII, Whole No. 78, page 429.
- Naval War College. Closing Address, Session of 1897. By Captain C. F. Goodrich, U. S. N. Vol. XXIII, Whole No. 84, page 679.
- Necessities and Objects of a Naval War College. By Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. Vol. XIV, Whole No. 47, page 621.
- Practical Character of the Naval War College. By Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N., President of the College. Vol. XIX, Whole No. 66, page 153.

UNCLASSIFIED.

- Physalia or Portuguese Man-of-war. By W. E. Safford. Vol. VIII, Whole No. 21, page 413.

PART IV
CONTENTS OF VOLUMES



PART IV

Contents of Volumes by consecutive numbers, from Volume I, whole No. 1, to Volume XXVII, whole No. 100, inclusive.

VOLUME I.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 1. 1874.

	PAGE
OFFICERS (ex-officio)	4
OFFICERS (elective)	7
HONORARY MEMBERS	7
MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE	8
CONSTITUTION	11
BY-LAWS	15
THE MANNING OF OUR NAVY AND MERCANTILE MARINE. By Captain S. B. Luce, U.S.N.....	17
THE CRUISE OF THE TIGRESS. By Lieut.-Com. H. C. White, U.S.N.	39
Discussion of Lieut.-Com. White's Paper	55
COMPOUND ENGINES. By Chief Engineer C. H. Baker, U.S.N... Discussion of Chief Engineer Baker's Paper	59
CONSIDERATIONS RELATIVE TO CERTAIN FUNDAMENTAL REQUIRE- MENTS OF THE MARINE COMPASS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NAVY COMPASS. By Professor B. F. Greene, U.S.N., Superintendent of Compasses, Bureau of Navigation	73
THE ARMAMENT OF OUR SHIPS OF WAR. By Captain W. N. Jef- fers, U.S.N.	105
THE ISTHMUS OF DARIEN AND THE VALLEY OF THE ATRATO, CON- SIDERED WITH REFERENCE TO THE PRACTICABILITY OF AN INTEROCEANIC CANAL. By Lieutenant Fred. Collins, U.S.N.. Discussion of Lieutenant Collins' Paper	123
EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION OF THE CENTER OF GRAVITY OF THE U. S. STEAMER SHAWMUT. By T. D. Wilson, Naval Constructor, U.S.N.	149

	PAGE
THE MONITOR AND THE MERRIMAC. By Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U.S.N.	155
OUR FLEET MANŒUVRES IN THE BAY OF FLORIDA, AND THE NAVY OF THE FUTURE. By Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U.S.N.	163
Discussion of Commodore Parker's Paper.....	177

VOLUME II.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 2. 1876.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	5
HONORARY MEMBERS	7
MEMBERS	8
CONSTITUTION	11
BY-LAWS	15
THE VELOCITY OF THE WIND. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N.	17
THE INTEROCEANIC CANAL. By Lieutenant Fred. Collins, U.S.N.	21
Discussion of Lieutenant Collins' Paper.....	31
THE TACTICS OF SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHIC WORK. By Passed Assistant Engineer Thos. W. Rae, U.S.N.	33
TWO LESSONS FROM THE FUTURE. By Lieutenant T. B. M. Mason, U.S.N.	57
Discussion of Lieutenant Mason's Paper.....	75
THE COMPARISON OF STEAMSHIPS. By Passed Assistant Engineer Thomas W. Rae, U.S.N.	77
Discussion of Passed Assistant Engineer Rae's Paper.....	90
HYGIENIC NOTES ON SHIPS' BILGES. By Lieut.-Com. Casper F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	93
THE 100-TON GUN. By Lieutenant Theo. B. M. Mason, U.S.N....	101
SANITARY COMMONPLACES APPLIED TO THE NAVY. By Albert L. Gihon, A.M., M.D., Medical Inspector, U.S.N.....	111

VOLUME III.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 3. 1877.

FLEETS OF THE WORLD. By Captain S. B. Luce, U.S.N.....	5
THE DEVELOPMENT OF RIFLED ORDNANCE. By Lieutenant Edward W. Very, U.S.N.	25

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

199

PAGE

THE CONVERTED 8-INCH M. L. RIFLE. By Lieutenant Duncan Kennedy, U.S.N.	47
NAVIGATION, A.D. 1594. By Lieut.-Com. A. D. Brown, U.S.N....	57
PRESERVATION OF WOOD. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	73
GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ORDNANCE AND TORPEDO OUTFIT OF THE U.S.S. TRENTON. By Lieutenant Charles. A. Stone, U.S.N.	89

VOLUME IV.

NO. 1. WHOLE NO. 4. 1878.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	1
NOTICE	3
THE U.S.S. TRENTON. By Passed Assistant Engineer George W. Baird, U.S.N.	5
AN EXPERIMENTAL LECTURE UPON THE CAUSES AND CONDITIONS WHICH PROMOTE EXPLOSIONS. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	21
DEEP-SEA SOUNDING. By Lieut.-Com. T. F. Jewell, U.S.N.....	37
THE NICARAGUA SURVEY. By Lieutenant J. W. Miller, U.S.N....	65
LIFE-SAVING AT SEA. By Lieutenant Theo. B. M. Mason, U.S.N.	77

NO. 2. WHOLE NO. 5. 1878.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE PROGRESS OF THE ART OF NAVIGATION. By Lieut.-Com. A. D. Brown, U.S.N.	95
THE BAROMETER IN HIGH SOUTHERN LATITUDES. By Commander Norman H. Farquhar, U.S.N.	113
ON A PROPOSED TYPE OF CRUISER FOR THE UNITED STATES NAVY. By Lieutenant J. C. Soley, U.S.N.	127
SUBJECT OF THE FIRST PRIZE ESSAY, 1879: "Naval Education— I. Officers; II. Men," and rules regulating the competition...	141

VOLUME V.

NO. 1. WHOLE NO. 6. 1878.

NOTES ON NITRO-GLYCERINE. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	5
NOTES ON GUM DYNAMITE, OR EXPLOSIVE GELATINE. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	21

No. 2. WHOLE No. 7. 1879.

	PAGE
THE NAUTICAL ALMANAC. By Professor Simon Newcomb, U.S.N., LL.D., Ph.D., etc., Superintendent of Nautical Almanac	33
OPERATIONS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN SQUADRON UNDER COMMODORE EDWARD PREBLE IN 1803-04. By Professor James Russell Soley, U.S.N.	51
ON RECENT MODIFICATIONS OF THE EXPLOSIVE FORCE OF GUN-POWDER. By Lieut.-Com. W. M. Folger, U.S.N.	99
THE PURPOSES OF A NAVY AND THE BEST METHODS OF RENDERING IT EFFECTIVE. By Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen, U.S.N.....	119
ROOMS FOR RECREATION AND PLACES OF REFUGE FOR THE CREWS OF THE SEVERAL SQUADRONS. Extract from a Report to the President of the French Republic. By Vice-Admiral A. Pothuau, Minister of Marine. Translated by Lieutenant Duncan Kennedy, U.S.N.	135
NOTES ON THE MANUFACTURE OF NITRO-GLYCERINE AT VONGER. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	141
SUBJECT OF THE SECOND PRIZE ESSAY, 1880: "The Naval Policy of the United States," and rules regulating the competition...	143
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	145
LIST OF MEMBERS	146
CONSTITUTION	153
BY-LAWS	157

No. 3. WHOLE No. 8. 1879.

NAVAL AFFAIRS. By Lieutenant Fred. Collins, U.S.N.....	159
THE NAVIGATION OF THE CHINA SEAS. By Lieutenant Zera L. Tanner, U.S.N.	181
THE EMPLOYMENT OF BOAT GUNS AS LIGHT ARTILLERY FOR LANDING PARTIES. By Lieutenant Theo. B. M. Mason, U.S.N..	207
REVOLVING STORMS, OR HOW THE WIND BLOWS WITHIN THE STORM DISK. By Lieut.-Com. Thomas Nelson, U.S.N.....	231
THE BOILER POWER OF NAVAL VESSELS. By Passed Assistant Engineer C. R. Roelker, U.S.N.....	275
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	293
LIST OF MEMBERS WHO HAVE JOINED SINCE LAST REPORT.....	302

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

201

No. 4. WHOLE No. 9. 1879.

	PAGE
PRIZE ESSAY, 1879, NAVAL EDUCATION. By Lieut.-Com. A. D. Brown, U.S.N.	305
NAVAL EDUCATION. By Lieut.-Com. C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N....	323
NAVAL EDUCATION. By Commander A. T. Mahan, U.S.N.....	345
Discussion of the Prize Essay on Naval Education.....	377
THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE MAN OF THE SEA. By Medical Inspector B. F. Gibbs, U.S.N.....	407
TESTING WATER ON BOARD SHIP. By Lieut.-Com. Horace Elmer, U.S.N.	433
THE UNITED STATES SHIP TRENTON. By Passed Assistant Engineer George W. Baird, U.S.N.	443
USES OF ASTRONOMY. By Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U.S.N., Superintendent Naval Observatory	449

No. 5. WHOLE No. 10. 1879.

THE WAR IN SOUTH AMERICA. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N.	461
TORPEDOES: THEIR DISPOSITION AND RADIUS OF DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT. By Lieut.-Com. C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N.....	479
AN INSTRUMENT FOR SOLVING SPHERICAL TRIANGLES. By Rev. Thomas Hill, S.T.D.	493
THE U.S.S. ALARM. By Lieutenant R. M. G. Brown, U.S.N....	499
THE DEVELOPMENT OF ARMOR AS APPLIED TO SHIPS. By Lieutenant Jacob W. Miller, U.S.N.....	513
CHEMICAL THEORY OF THE COMBUSTION OF GUN POWDER. Translated by Professor Chas. E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	538
BATTLE OF OCTOBER 9TH, BETWEEN THE CHILIAN FLEET AND PERUVIAN RAM HUASCAR, OFF POINT TETAS.....	563
IN MEMORIAM. Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U.S.N.....	569
BOOK NOTICES	571

VOLUME VI.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 11. 1880.

CONSTITUTION	I
BY-LAWS	V

	PAGE
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	VII
LIST OF MEMBERS	IX
LIFE AND HONORARY MEMBERS	XVII
SECRETARY'S REPORT	XIX
TREASURER'S REPORT	XXI
OUR RIFLED ORDNANCE. By Lieutenant H. W. Lyon, U.S.N..	I
THE TRAINING OF SEAMEN. By Lieut.-Com. F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N.	17
SYNOPSIS OF A LECTURE ON COLOR BLINDNESS AND ITS DANGERS ON THE SEA. By B. Joy Jeffries, M.D.....	37
DISCUSSION ON A UNIFORM SYSTEM OF RIGS FOR BOATS AND LAUNCHES	41
THE EMPLOYMENT OF TORPEDOES IN STEAM LAUNCHES AGAINST MEN-OF-WAR. Translated by Lieutenant T. B. M. Mason, U.S.N.	79
THE TRAINING SHIP MINNESOTA. By Lieutenant B. Noyes, U.S.N.	99
SUBJECT OF THE THIRD PRIZE ESSAY, 1881: "The Type of (I.) Armored Vessel; (II.) Cruiser, Best Suited to the Present Needs of the United States" and Rules Regulating the Com- petition	109

No. 2. WHOLE NO. 12. 1880.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF COMMODORE CHARLES MORRIS, U.S.N.	115
---	-----

No. 3. WHOLE NO. 13. 1880.

THE VALUATION OF COAL. By Professor Chas. E. Monroe, U.S.N.A.	221
THE VENTILATION OF SHIPS. By Passed Assistant Engineer Geo. W. Baird, U.S.N.....	237
THE WANT OF DOCKING FACILITIES IN OUR NAVY YARDS. By Civil Engineer U. S. G. White, U.S.N.....	265
THE NAVAL BRIGADE. By Lieutenant J. C. Soley, U.S.N.....	271
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	293
THREE LETTERS CONCERNING A DISPUTED FACT.....	303
THE CHRONODEIK	306
LIST OF NEW MEMBERS.....	310
BOOKS RECEIVED	312

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

203

No. 4. WHOLE NO. 14. 1880.

	PAGE
FLEETS OF THE WORLD. By the late Commodore F. A. Parker, U.S.N.	313
SUPPLEMENT TO ARTICLE ON THE VENTILATION OF SHIPS. By Passed Assistant Engineer G. W. Baird, U.S.N.....	348
DISCUSSION ON NAVAL HYGIENE. Boston Branch.....	349
ICE NAVIGATION. By Lieutenant Fred. Schwatka, U.S.A.....	355
PRIZE ESSAY, 1880: "The Naval Policy of the United States." By Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N.	375
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	392
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	407

VOLUME VII.

No. 1. WHOLE NO. 15. 1881.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	III
LIST OF MEMBERS	V
LIFE, HONORARY AND ASSOCIATE MEMBERS	XVI
CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES	XVI
NECROLOGY	XVII
SECRETARY'S REPORT	XIX
TREASURER'S REPORT	XXII
DEFLECTING ARMOR. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N.	I
THE RECENT INVESTIGATION OF THE GULF STREAM. By Com- mander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N.	25
PRIZE ESSAY, 1881: The Type of (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruiser best suited to the Present Needs of the United States. By Lieutenant E. W. Very, U.S.N.	43
SECOND PRIZE ESSAY, 1881. By Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N.	85
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	107
BOOK NOTICES	111
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	113
BOOKS RECEIVED	118

No. 2. WHOLE NO. 16. 1881.

	PAGE
SCANDINAVIAN EXPERIMENTS WITH SUBMARINE MINES. Translated from the original Danish by Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N.	121
DISCUSSION ON THE PRIZE ESSAY OF 1880: "The Naval Policy of the United States"	155
A PROPOSED ARMAMENT FOR THE NAVY. By Commodore E. Simpson, U.S.N.	165
THE USE OF STEAM IN THE MANUFACTURE OF GUNPOWDER.....	182
DEFLECTING ARMOR. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N.	183
THE BOMB THAT KILLED THE CZAR	187
REVIEWS	189
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	196
BOOKS RECEIVED	203

No. 3. WHOLE NO. 17. 1881.

THE COEFFICIENT OF SAFETY IN NAVIGATION. By Professor W. A. Rogers, of Cambridge (U.S.) Observatory.....	205
MAGAZINE SMALL ARMS. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N.	231
AIDS TO NAVIGATION. By Lieut.-Com. F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N..	255
THE NAVAL CAMPAIGN OF 1812. By Professor J. R. Soley, U.S.N.	297
THE LEE SYSTEM FOR SMALL ARMS. By J. P. Lee, President of the Lee Arms Co.....	325
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Different Types of Circulating Pumps for Surface Condensers. By Passed Assistant Engineer Chas. H. Manning, U.S.N.....	335
A New Speed Indicator. By Ensign W. S. Hogg, U.S.N.....	336
REVIEWS:	
Captain Ericsson's Submarine Torpedo System. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N.	339
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	343

No. 4. WHOLE NO. 18. 1881.

THE COEFFICIENT OF SAFETY IN NAVIGATION. By Professor W. A. Rogers, of Cambridge (U.S.) Observatory (concluded)....	353
THE COEFFICIENT OF SAFETY IN NAVIGATION. By Commander P. F. Harrington, U.S.N.	385

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES 205

	PAGE
HON. R. B. FORBES TO PROFESSOR W. A. ROGERS	397
MACHINE GUNS. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N.	405
A MODIFIED MONITOR, WITH A NEW METHOD OF MOUNTING AND WORKING THE GUNS. By Ensign W. I. Chambers, U.S.N....	437
WAVE MOTION AND THE RESISTANCE OF SHIPS. By Professor J. M. Rice, U.S.N.	447
DISCUSSION ON THE PRIZE ESSAY OF 1881	453
AIDS IN THE PRACTICAL WORK OF NAVIGATION. By Lieutenant A. Ross, U.S.N.	461
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	473
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	487
BOOKS RECEIVED	500

VOLUME VIII.

No. I. WHOLE No. 19. 1882.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	III
MEMBERS	V
LIFE MEMBERS	XVI
HONORARY MEMBERS	XVII
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS	XVII
CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES	XVII
NECKOLOGY	XIX
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY	XXVI
TREASURER'S REPORT	XXX
CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS	XXXIII
CONTENTS OF VOL. I TO VOL. VII.....	XL
PRIZE ESSAY, NOTICE, 1883.....	XLIX
JUDGES' LETTER OF AWARD, PRIZE ESSAY, 1882.....	2
OUR MERCHANT MARINE: THE CAUSES OF ITS DECLINE AND THE MEANS TO BE TAKEN FOR ITS REVIVAL. "NIL CLARIUS AQUIS." Prize Essay. By Lieutenant J. D. J. Kelley, U.S.N.....	3
"MAIS IL FAUT CULTIVER NOTRE JARDIN." By Master C. G. Cal- kins, U.S.N. Honorable Mention	35
"SPERO MELIORA." By Lieut.-Com. F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N. Honorable Mention	75
"CAUSA LATET: VIS EST NOTISSIMA." By Lieutenant R. Wain- wright, U.S.N. Honorable Mention	121

"TEMPORI PARENDUM." By Ensign W. G. David, U.S.N. Printed by request of one of the Judges	151
POST-GRADUATE INSTRUCTION IN NATURAL HISTORY FOR NAVAL OFFICERS. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.....	187
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Notes on Sladen's Gunnery. By Professor J. M. Rice, U.S.N..	191
IN MEMORIAM: REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN RODGERS, U.S.N.	197

NO. 2. WHOLE NO. 20. 1882.

RULES FOR THE CARE AND HANDLING OF CHRONOMETERS. By T. S. and J. D. Negus, New York	199
THE MARINE RAM, AS DESIGNED BY REAR-ADMIRAL DANIEL AMMEN, U.S.N. By Wm. G. Gibbons, Esq., Wilmington, Del.	209
THE GULF STREAM: NEW DATA FROM THE INVESTIGATIONS OF THE U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY STEAMER BLAKE. By Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N.	221
HIGH-POWERED GUNS: A STUDY. By Lieutenant E. W. Very, U.S.N.	233
PROPOSED SYSTEM FOR CIRCULATING AND HEATING WATER, DRAINAGE AND VENTILATION OF STATEROOMS, ETC., ON SHIPBOARD. By Passed Assistant Engineer Stacy Potts, U.S.N..	247
REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN RODGERS, PRESIDENT OF THE NAVAL INSTITUTE, 1879-82. By Professor J. Russell Soley, U.S.N.....	251
THE USE OF IRON AND STEEL IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF VESSELS OF WAR. Discussion. Boston Branch	267
DISCUSSION ON OCEAN LANES. Boston Branch.....	285
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	297
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
On the Length of a Nautical Mile. By J. E. Hilgard, Superintendent, U.S. Coast Survey	317
Sigsbee's Improved Parallel Rule. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N.	321
Hogg's Speed Indicator	322
Resolutions adopted by the International Medical Congress, London, 1881; Tests of Sight suitable to be enforced in the case of Signallers and Lookout Men, and other Persons by Land or Sea	323
The Gardner Gun	326
On the Corrosive Effects of Steel on Iron in Salt Water.....	327

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

207

	PAGE
REVIEWS	329
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	331
BOOKS RECEIVED	339
NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAYS, NOTICE, 1883.....	341

No. 3. WHOLE NO. 21. 1882.

THE NAVAL USE OF THE DYNAMO MACHINE AND ELECTRIC LIGHT. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U.S.N.	343
A U-BOW SECTION AND A LONG BUTTOCK LINE. By Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N.	387
THE FRYER BUOYANT PROPELLER. By Lieutenant W. H. Jaques, U.S.N.	401
THE PHYSALIA, OR PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR. By Midshipman W. E. Safford, U.S.N.	413
THE WAR WITH MEXICO: THE CRUISE OF THE U.S.S. CYANE DURING THE YEARS 1845-48. From the papers of her com- mander, the late Rear-Admiral S. F. Dupont.....	419
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	439
TIDES: THEIR CAUSE. By Civil Engineer U. S. G. White, U.S.N.	467
PRIZE ESSAY, 1882. Discussion	473
RIGGING AND EQUIPMENT OF VESSELS OF WAR. Discussion, Bos- ton Branch	483
LONGITUDINAL AND HOOP TENSIONS IN A THICK HOLLOW CYLINDER. By Lieutenant Charles A. Stone, U.S.N.....	489
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Interference Phenomena in a New Form of Refractometer. By Albert A. Michelson (late Master, U.S.N.)	495
Landing Exercise, U.S.S. Swatara, 1882	499
A Singular Case of Corrosion of Steel. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	502
REVIEWS	505
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	507
BOOKS RECEIVED	522

No. 4. WHOLE NO. 22. 1882.

OPERATION OF THE BRITISH NAVY AND TRANSPORT SERVICE DURING THE EGYPTIAN CAMPAIGN, 1882:	
The Bombardment of Alexandria. By Ensign Chas. C. Rogers, U.S.N.	523

OPERATION OF THE BRITISH NAVY, ETC.—Continued.	PAGE
Official Report of Bombardment of Alexandria. By Admiral Sir Beauchamp Seymour	540
The Defences of Alexandria and the Damage Resulting from the Bombardment. By Ensign Thomas D. Griffin, U.S.N....	545
The Result of the Bombardment of Fort Mex, Alexandria; Preparations for Flooding Lake Mareotis. By Ensign Albert Gleaves, U.S.N.	549
Result of the Bombardment of Forts Ras-el-tin, Ada, and Pharos, Alexandria. By Ensign Charles M. McCartney, U.S.N.	560
The Navy and Marines on Shore	566
Mounting of Guns at Ramleh	570
The English Naval Brigade and Batteries in Egypt. By Lieutenant Charles F. Norton, U.S.N.	571
Armored Train used by the Forces at Alexandria. By Lieutenant Nathan H. Barnes, U.S.N.	574
The Seizure of the Suez Canal	577
Lord Charles Beresford on Machine Guns	585
Memoranda	588
Details in regard to the Transport Service for Egypt.....	597
Troops transported to Egypt, Headquarters and Staff of Corps, Divisions, Brigades, etc.	600
Material transported to Egypt	606
Transports. By Lieutenant Albion V. Wadhams, U.S.N.....	615
Hospital Service of Army in Egypt; Water Supply of Alexandria. By Surgeon John W. Coles, U.S.N.	619
Subsistence of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in Egypt. By Paymaster Jonathan Q. Barton, U.S.N.	620
Sir Garnet Wolseley's Instructions	622
The New Peers	623
CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, WASHINGTON NAVY YARD. By Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal, U.S.N.	627
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	657
OCEAN LANES. A Letter from Captain John Codman.....	675
ORDNANCE NOTES. By Lieutenant Charles A. Stone, U.S.N.....	677
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
On Compass Correction in Iron Ships. By Staff Commander E. W. Creak, R.N.	685
The Belleville Inexplosive Boiler	693
REVIEWS	695
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	703
BOOKS RECEIVED	712

VOLUME IX.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 23. 1883.

	PAGE
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	III
MEMBERS	VI
LIFE MEMBERS	XII
HONORARY MEMBERS	XII
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS	XII
CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES	XIII
NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAYS	XIV
NECROLOGY	XVI
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY	XXI
TREASURER'S REPORT	XXIV
CHEMICAL THEORY OF GUNPOWDER. By H. Debus, Ph.D., F.R.S.	I
TOWING EXPERIMENTS ON MODELS TO DETERMINE THE RESISTANCE OF FULL-SIZED SHIPS. By Assistant Naval Constructor F. T. Bowles, U.S.N.	81
ON THE RELATION EXISTING BETWEEN LENGTH OF BORE AND MUZZLE VELOCITY. By Lieutenant Charles A. Stone, U.S.N.	99
THE BELLEVILLE BOILER: REPORT OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION ON THE STEAM APPARATUS OF THE DESPATCH BOAT VOLTIGEUR (Rear-Admiral Halligon, President). Translated by Professor J. Leroux, U.S.N.A.	103
RESCUE OF THE TRINITY'S CREW FROM HEARD'S ISLAND. By Ensign W. I. Chambers. U.S.N.	121
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Collisions at Sea	131
Test of Dynamo Machines at Paris Exhibition, 1881.....	137
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	139
BOOKS RECEIVED	147
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: EXTRACT FROM THE BY-LAWS	149

No. 2. WHOLE No. 24. 1883.

HOW MAY THE SPHERE OF USEFULNESS OF NAVAL OFFICERS BE EXTENDED IN TIME OF PEACE WITH ADVANTAGE TO THE COUNTRY AND THE NAVAL SERVICE? "Pour encourager les Autres." Prize Essay. By Lieutenant Carlos G. Calkins, U.S.N.	155
--	-----

	PAGE
"SEMPER PARATUS." By Commander N. H. Farquhar, U.S.N...	195
"CUILIBET IN ARTE SUA CREDENDUM EST." By Captain A. P. Cooke, U.S.N.	203
THE THEORY OF THE DEEP SEA WAVE. By Assistant Naval Constructor Richard Gatewood, U.S.N.	223
CURVES OF STABILITY. By Commander C. M. Chester, U.S.N...	257
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	287
SURFACE CONDENSERS. By Cadet-Engineer J. M. Whitham, U.S.N.	303
REVIEWS	309
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
The Relations between the Size, Speed and Power of Marine Engines	311
Naval Museum of Hygiene	328
The Drying of Gunpowder Magazines. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	332
Responsibility	335
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	339
BOOKS RECEIVED	347

No. 3. WHOLE No. 25. 1883.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF ARMOR FOR NAVAL USE. By Lieutenant E. W. Very, U.S.N.:	
Chapter I. Projectile Energy and Armor Resistance.....	349
II. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in Europe.....	365
III. Iron Armor and Smooth-bore Guns in the United States	385
IV. Iron Armor and Rifled Guns	416
V. Steel and Compound Armor	463
VI. Inclined Armor; Gruson Chilled Armor.....	509
VII. Armor Manufacture; Laws of Penetration.....	543

No. 4. WHOLE No. 26. 1883.

OUR NEW CRUISERS. By Assistant Naval Constructor F. T. Bowles, U.S.N., Secretary to the Naval Advisory Board.....	
---	--

No. 5. WHOLE No. 27. 1883.

WAR SCHOOLS. By Commodore Stephen B. Luce, U.S.N.....	633
NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. By Ensign Charles C. Rogers, U.S.N....	659
THE EVOLUTION OF COURTS-MARTIAL. By Lieutenant Nathan Sargent, U.S.N.	693
WATER-LINE DEFENCE AND GUN-SHIELDS FOR CRUISERS. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N.....	713

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

211

PAGE

NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	735
DECK CHART-BOARD. By Lieutenant Albert Ross, U.S.N.	759
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Electricity applied to Explosive Purposes. By Sir Frederick A. Abel, C.B., F.R.S., Hon. M. Inst. C.E.	767
On the Tension of Winding Wire Guns. By Ensign Philip R. Alger, U.S.N.	793
Petroleum as a Source of Emergency Power for Warships. By Passed Assistant Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N.	798
The Steam Engine Indicator as a Detector of Lost Motion. By Robert Grimshaw, M.E. (Journal of the Franklin Institute)...	803
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	805
ADDITIONS TO LIBRARY	815

APPENDIX.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	III
MEMBERS	VI
LIFE MEMBERS	XII
HONORARY MEMBERS	XIII
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS	XIII
CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES	XIV
NECROLOGY	XV
CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS	XXI
NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAYS, 1879-1884	XXVIII
CONTENTS VOLS. I-IX	XXX
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY	XLII
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER	XLV

VOLUME X.

No. I. WHOLE No. 28. 1884.

RESEARCHES ON THE EFFECTS OF POWDER (1874-1878). By M. E. Sarrau, Ingénieur des Poudres et Salpêtres. Translated by Lieutenants J. F. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N.:	
Part I. Theoretical Researches on the Effects of Gunpowder and other Explosives	I
II. Effects of Powder in Guns	35
III. New Researches on the Effects of Powder.....	73
IV. Practical Formulæ for Velocities and Pressure in Guns.	135
V. Additional Practical Formulæ	165

No. 2. WHOLE No. 29. 1884.

PAGE

METHOD OF TESTING CHRONOMETERS AT THE U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY. By Lieutenant E. K. Moore, U.S.N.	171
CHARTS AND CHART-MAKING. By Lieutenant John E. Pillsbury, U.S.N.	187
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. VI. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	203
SUGGESTIONS IN FAVOR OF MORE PRACTICAL AND EFFICIENT SERVICE EXERCISES. By Lieutenant Nathan Sargent, U.S.N.	233
DISCUSSION: PRIZE ESSAY, 1883	241
MACHINE GUNS—THE GATLING GUN: ITS POSITIVE FEED, HIGH-ANGLE FIRE, AND USE IN WAR. By Dr. R. J. Gatling.	261
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Air-Refrigerating Machine	285
The Edison Electric Light on board the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross	313
Mud Docks at Vizagapatam, India	318
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	321
ADDITIONS TO LIBRARY	332

No. 3. WHOLE No. 30. 1884.

SMITH SOUND AND ITS EXPLORATION. By Dr. Emil Bessels.	333
THE CRUISE OF COLUMBUS IN THE BAHAMAS, 1492. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U.S.N.	449
NAVAL TACTICS. By Lieut.-Com. Horace Elmer, U.S.N.	487
CYLINDER DIAMETERS OF MARINE COMPOUND ENGINES. By Assistant Engineer Jay M. Whitham, U.S.N.	497
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
The Care of Boilers in the Navy. By Assistant Engineer W. M. Parks, U.S.N.	517
Translation of the Pamphlet: "Apparelho Automatico Portuguez para arriar Escaleres as mar com todo o tempo" (1883). By Ensign Albert G. Winterhalter, U.S.N.	519
Mansfield's Hydraulic Excavating Machine. By Lieutenant E. de F. Heald, U.S.N.	520
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTICES	521
ADDITIONS TO LIBRARY	529

NO. 4. WHOLE NO. 31. 1884.

	PAGE
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF STEEL GUN FACTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES. By Lieutenant W. H. Jaques, U.S.N.:	
I. Introduction	531
II. England	570
III. France	683
IV. Germany	759
V. Russia	780
VI. United States	797
VII. Plant for the Manufacture of Guns.....	829
VIII. General Summary of Gun Foundry Board	842
IX. Conclusions	853
Index	869
Index to Illustrations	906

VOLUME XI.

1885.

APPENDIX.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE AND BRANCHES, 1885	III
MEMBERS	VI
LIFE MEMBERS	XIII
HONORARY MEMBERS	XIII
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS	XIII
CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES	XV
NECROLOGY	XVI
CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS	XXII
NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAYS, 1879-1885	XXX
CONTENTS VOLS. I-X	XXXIII
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER	XLVII

NO. 1. WHOLE NO. 32. 1885.

THE RECONSTRUCTION AND INCREASE OF THE NAVY. Prize Essay, 1884. By Ensign W. I. Chambers, U.S.N.	3
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, VII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	85

	PAGE
CURVES OF STABILITY OF THE DAPHNE AND HAMMONIA. By Chas. H. Cramp, Esq.	117
NOTES ON BILGE KEELS. By Assistant Naval Constructor Francis T. Bowles, U.S.N.	119
COMPETITIVE TRIAL OF CHRONOMETERS AT THE UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY. By Lieutenant E. K. Moore, U.S.N..	137
ON THE TENSION OF WINDING WIRE GUNS. By Ensign Philip R. Alger, U.S.N.	141
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Letter of Lieutenant W. W. Hunter, U.S.N., to the Secretary of the Navy	147
Wire-wound Guns	149
A New and Powerful Derrick. By Henry H. Gorringe, Esq....	158
REVIEWS	159
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	163

NO. 2. WHOLE NO. 33. 1885.

INDUCEMENTS FOR RETAINING TRAINED SEAMEN IN THE NAVY, AND BEST SYSTEM OF REWARDS FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE. Prize Essay, 1885. By Commander N. H. Farquhar, U.S.N.	175
CORRECTIONS FOR WIND, MOTION OF GUN AND SPEED OF TARGET, AND HOW TO ALLOW FOR THE SAME. By Lieutenant R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N.	207
THE AVOIDANCE OF COLLISIONS ON THE SEA AT NIGHT, AND THE EMPLOYMENT OF DOUBLE SIDE-LIGHTS. By Commander W. B. Hoff, U.S.N.	225
GRAPHICAL METHOD FOR NAVIGATORS. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N.	241
THE TURNING CIRCLE: APPLICATION OF COAST SURVEY METHODS TO THE DETERMINATION OF. By Lieutenant A. McCrackin, U.S.N.	265
A NEW METHOD OF MAKING RUNNING SURVEYS. By Ensign John H. Fillmore, U.S.N.	269
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, VIII. By Professor Chas. E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	275
THE COMBATS ON THE MIN RIVER. Translated from the French by Lieutenant E. B. Barry, U.S.N.	295

	PAGE
ON THE COMBUSTION OF GUNPOWDER IN GUNS. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N.	321
MÆRIS: THE GREAT RESERVOIR OF MIDDLE EGYPT, WITH THE TOPOGRAPHY AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PYRAMIDS. By Cope Whitehouse, M.A.,	325
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Tests of Anti-corrosive, Anti-fouling Compositions for the Bottoms of Steel Ships. By Lieut.-Com. F. M. Barber, U.S.N..	331
A Fallacy in Composite Great-circle Sailing. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N.	332
Forced Draught by Revolving Screw in Chimney. By Passed Assistant Engineer John C. Kafer, U.S.N.	334
Ordnance Notes	335
Use of Oil	339
Wave Motions	340
On the Laws of Penetration of Wrought-iron Plates.....	341
REVIEWS	343
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	347

NO. 3. WHOLE NO. 34. 1885.

MARINE INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Compiled from various sources. By Commander Henry Glass, U.S.N.:	
Part I. International Law: its Objects, Sources and Sanctions.	355
II. War: its Causes, Usages and Effects	361
III. Embargo, Reprisals and Retorsion	416
IV. Blockade: the Objects, Establishment, Manner of Conducting, and Penalties for Violation of a Lawful Blockade	423
V. Contraband of War	464
VI. The Right of Search	509
VII. Ships' Papers and Nationality	525
VIII. Prize, Capture and Salvage	533
IX. Privateering	554
X. Piracy	567
XI. Neutral Rights and Duties	573
APPENDIX I	604
APPENDIX II	605
INDEX	609
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	627

No. 4. WHOLE No. 35. 1885.

	PAGE
THE POLAR QUESTION. By Lieutenant John W. Danenhower, U.S.N.	633
Discussion of Polar Question by Sir George S. Nares, K.C.B., F.R.S., Captain R.N.; Chief Engineer Geo. W. Melville, U.S.N.; Lieutenant A. W. Greely, U.S.A.; Dr. H. Rink, ex-Governor of Greenland; Professor J. E. Nourse, U.S.N.; Capt. Carl Koldewey, Commander of the Germania Expedition, and Lieutenant Jno. W. Danenhower, U.S.N.; Remarks by Clement R. Markham, C.B.F.R.S., Secretary of Royal Geog. Soc., London, in the chair	
THE CRUISE OF THE ALLIANCE IN SEARCH OF THE JEANNETTE. By Lieutenant C. P. Perkins, U.S.N.	701
NOTES ON INTERCEPTING, CHASING, ETC. By Lieutenant H. O. Rittenhouse, U.S.N.	723
CURVES OF PRESSURE IN GUNS. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N.	743
THE PROPOSED ABOLITION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL DAY, AND ITS BEARING ON PROBLEMS OF NAVIGATION. By Professor Stimson J. Brown, U.S.N.	753
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, IX. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	763
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Distribution of Armor in Ships of War. By Assistant Naval Constructor W. E. Smith, R.N.	777
Ports in the West Indies. By Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N.	799
Notes on the Nicaragua Ship Canal. By Ensign W. I. Chambers, U.S.N.	807
Report on Baird's Steam Steering Gear	815
BOOK NOTICES	817
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	819

VOLUME XII.

1886.

APPENDIX.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE AND BRANCHES	III
MEMBERS	VI

	PAGE
LIFE MEMBERS	XII
HONORARY MEMBERS	XIII
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS	XIII
CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES	XV
NECROLOGY	XVI
NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAYS, 1879-1887	XXII
CONTENTS VOL. XI	XXV
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER	XXIX
SPECIAL NOTICE, PRIZE ESSAY, 1887	XXXII

No. 1. WHOLE No. 36. 1886.

ANNUAL ADDRESS: THE NAVY AND ITS PROSPECTS OF REHABILITATION. By Rear-Admiral Edward Simpson, U.S.N., President of the Institute	I
--	---

No. 2. WHOLE No. 37. 1886.

SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR MANNING OUR FUTURE NAVAL VESSELS. By Commander Henry Glass, U.S.N.	41
THE NAVAL ASYLUM AND SERVICE PENSIONS FOR ENLISTED MEN. By Lieut.-Com. Charles H. Stockton, U.S.N.	53
THE CASE OF THE MIGNONETTE.—By Henry Winthrop Hardon, A.M., LL.B.	69
THE NAVY 6-INCH B.L.R. By Ensign T. S. Rodgers, U.S.N.	77
THE PRESENT COURSE IN ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY AT THE NAVAL ACADEMY. By Lieutenant R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N.	91
THE USE OF ONE ANGLE IN CURVED CHANNELS. By Commander H. C. Taylor, U.S.N.	105
THE MONITOR WEEHAWKEN IN THE REBELLION. By B. W. Loring, late Lieutenant, U.S.N.	111
A VIEW OF OUR NAVAL POLICY AND A DISCUSSION OF ITS FACTORS. By Commander Wm. Bainbridge Hoff, U.S.N.	121
BATTLE TACTICS: THE VALUE OF CONCENTRATION. By Commander H. C. Taylor, U.S.N.	141
SOME PRACTICAL HINTS ABOUT FORTIFICATIONS. By J. C. Little, late Captain of Artillery and Ordnance Officer at Fort Fisher.	175
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, X. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	179
THE SURVEY OF THE COAST. By Lieutenant George L. Dyer, U.S.N.	199

PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	PAGE
A Strange Failure of Steel Boilers	241
Notes on Liquid Fuel	242
Report by a Board of U.S. Naval Engineers on the Relative Steering Efficiencies of the Rudder alone, and the Kunstadter System of Rudder and Swivelling Screw	248
Note	251
Torpedo War and Submarine Explosions	252
REVIEWS	255
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	257

NO. 3. WHOLE NO. 38. 1886.

PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1886: What Changes in Organization and Drill are Necessary to Sail and Fight Effectively Our Warships of Latest Type? "Scire quod nescias." By Lieutenant Carlos G. Calkins, U.S.N.	269
ESSAY: Honorably Mentioned. The Result of all Naval Adminis- tration and Effort finds its Expression in Good Organization and thorough Drill on board of suitable Ships. By Ensign W. L. Rodgers, U.S.N.	361
CORROSION OF THE COPPER OF THE JUNIATA. By Professor Chas. E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	391
A PRACTICAL METHOD OF ARRIVING AT THE NUMBER, SIZE, TYPE, RIG AND COST OF THE VESSELS OF WHICH THE U.S. NAVY SHOULD CONSIST IN TIME OF PEACE. By Lieut.-Com. F. M. Barber, U.S.N.	417
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XI. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	423
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Submarine Boats	439
Condensation in Steam Cylinders	444
Baird's Annunciator	446
Closed Fire-rooms	447
Determination of Currents by a Series of Four Altitudes.....	449
REVIEW	454
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	455

NO. 4. WHOLE NO. 39. 1886.

RANGE LIGHTS ON SEAGOING SHIPS. By Lieutenant F. F. Fletcher, U.S.N.	463
A PROPOSED METHOD OF RANGING GUNS, APPLICABLE TO FLAT TRAJECTORIES. By Naval Cadet F. W. Jenkins, U.S.N.	477

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

219

PAGE

NOTES ON ELECTRICAL TESTING AND MEASURING APPARATUS FOR SHIPS. By Ensign S. Dana Greene, U.S.N.	483
NAVAL REORGANIZATION. By Captain A. P. Cooke, U.S.N.	491
ON THE STUDY OF NAVAL WARFARE AS A SCIENCE. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N.	527
THE FIRING OF HIGH EXPLOSIVES FROM GREAT GUNS. By Commander Albert S. Barker, U.S.N.	547
COMPRESSED GUN-COTTON FOR MILITARY PURPOSES, PARTICULARLY REGARDING ITS USE IN SHELL. Translated by Lieutenant Karl Rohrer, U.S.N.	563
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	603
EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF THE MARCH TO WITU BY THE LANDING PARTY OF THE GERMAN CORVETTE GNEISENAU. Translated by Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N.	625
FORCED COMBUSTION. By Cadet-Engineer J. E. Byrne, U.S.N. ...	637
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Torpedo Experiments at Portsmouth upon the Resistance.	641
Trials of Small-arm Powder	642
Ordnance Notes	642
France	644
The Steamship America	645
The Lunar Surface and its Temperature	647
On Banked Fires	648
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	649

VOLUME XIII.

1887.

APPENDIX.

UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE: ORIGIN, PROGRESS AND OBJECT	III
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE AND BRANCHES, 1887.	VI
HONORARY MEMBERS	IX
LIFE MEMBERS	IX
REGULAR MEMBERS	XI
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS	XVII
MEMBERS DECEASED SINCE JANUARY I, 1886	XX
CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES AND EXCHANGES	XXI

	PAGE
SUBSCRIBERS	XXI
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER.....	XXIII
CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS	XXVI
NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAYS, 1879-1888	XXXIV
CONTENTS VOLUMES I TO XIII, NO. I INCLUSIVE.....	XXXVII
NOTICE OF PRIZE ESSAY, 1888	LII

NO. I. WHOLE NO. 40. 1887.

STEEL FOR HEAVY GUNS. By Edward Bates Dorsey, C.E. With Discussion	2
<p>Dr. Richard J. Gatling, Hartford, Conn., 7; Professor R. H. Thurston, Cornell University, 8; Thomas C. Clarke, C.E., New York, 11; Professor Thomas Egleston, Columbia College, 11; Wm. Henry Brown, Jersey City, N. J., 13; S. T. Wellman, Cleveland, O., 16; Lieutenant R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N.A., 17; Lieut.-Com. F. M. Barber, 24; Jos. Morgan, Jr., Johnstown, Pa., 31; R. W. Davenport, Philadelphia, Pa., 37; Isaac G. Johnson, Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y., 43; Captain Rogers Birnie, Jr., U.S.A., 48; Lieutenant Austin M. Knight, U.S.N., 64; John Coffin, Johnstown, Pa., 70; Lieutenant Wm. H. Jaques, U.S.N., 72; Professor Chas. E. Greene, University of Michigan, 81; Francis Collingwood, C.E., 82; Hiram S. Maxim, C.E., London, Eng., 83; Robert W. Hunt, Troy, N. Y., 84; T. F. Rowland, Greenpoint, N. Y., 86; C. C. Schneider, C.E., New York, 87; James Christie, C.E., Philadelphia, Pa., 88; Chas. B. Dudley, Altoona, Pa., 89; W. S. Rosecrans, Washington, D. C., 90; Wm. Metcalf, Pittsburgh, Pa., 90; Theo. N. Ely, Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 91; Captain O. E. Michaelis, U.S.A., 95; Theodore Cooper, New York, 99; Professor Raphael Pumpelly, 105; Colonel Geo. H. Elliot, U.S.A., 105; Colonel E. H. Hewins, 111; Professor Chas. E. Munroe, U.S. Torpedo Station, 113; Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N., 117; E. Bates Dorsey, C.E., 121.</p>	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	127
PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1888 (NOTICE)	141

NO. 2. WHOLE NO. 41. 1887.

THE MOST SUITABLE METAL FOR NAVAL GUNS. By Wm. J. McAlpine, C.E.	141
THE NAVIGATOR'S POSITION INDICATOR. By Lieutenant H. O. Rittenhouse, U.S.N.	147

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

221

	PAGE
PRESSURE-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS. By Jarvis B. Edson, M.E..	155
ON THE STUDY OF NAVAL HISTORY (GRAND TACTICS). By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N.	175
THE NAVAL STATION AT NORFOLK, VA. By Lieutenant R. M. G. Brown, U.S.N.	203
ECONOMY OF COMPOUND DIRECT-ACTING PUMPING ENGINES. By Passed Assistant Engineer C. R. Roelker, U.S.N.	211
SIMPSON'S TIMBER DRY DOCKS. By Lieut.-Com. C. H. Stockton, U.S.N.	221
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XIII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe, U.S.N.A.	227
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Extracts from an Article on the Protection of Heavy Guns for Coast Defense	251
Report of Torpedo Attack and Defenses of U.S.S. Tennessee...	266
The Reel Life Buoy	268
Report on Experiments made to Determine the Best Method of Drying Gun-cotton Primers for Service Use	269
Baird's Automatic Steam Trap	278
The Ash-hoist of the U.S.S. Albatross	279
Distilling Apparatus for the New Cruisers	281
Synopsis of the New Navy	283
BOOK NOTICES	283
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	285
IN MEMORIAM: LIEUTENANT JOHN W. DANENHOWER.....	299

No. 3. WHOLE No. 42. 1887.

PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1887: "In hoc signo vinces." The Naval Brigade: its Organization, Equipment and Tactics. By Lieutenant C. T. Hutchins, U.S.N.	303
TRAINING OF ENLISTED MEN OF THE ENGINEER'S FORCE. By Passed Assistant Engineer W. M. Parks, U.S.N.	341
IRON AND STEEL, AND THE MITIS PROCESS. By W. F. Durfee, M.E.	369
A NEW METHOD FOR CARRYING AND LOWERING, AND FOR DETACHING BOATS; ALSO A SUGGESTION FOR DEFENDING SHIPS AGAINST AUTOMOBILE TORPEDOES. By Lieutenant D. H. Mahan, U.S.N.	397
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XIV. By Professor Charles E. Munroe	405

	PAGE
ELECTRIC MOTORS. By F. J. Sprague (late Ensign, U.S.N.).....	427
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
The Wheeler Surface Condenser	479
Collision or Grounding Mat	481
Report on the Permissible Limits of Electrical Resistance of Service Fuzes and Detonators	483
Pneumatic Water Elevating Apparatus for Supplying Ships with Water	490
The Tactics of Infantry in Battle	491
Combustible Fossils, Refractory Materials and Iron Industry at National Exposition of Turin in 1884	494
American Steel for the New Cruisers	496
System of Signaling to an Approaching Vessel the Position of the Helm	497
BOOK NOTICE	499
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	501

NO. 4. WHOLE NO. 43. 1887.

DISCUSSION OF PRIZE ESSAY, 1887—The Naval Brigade: its Organ- ization, Equipment and Tactics	511
Annapolis, Md.—Lieutenant D. H. Mahan, 511; Lieutenant Cola- han, 518; Lieut.-Com. Hutchins, 518.	
Newport Branch—Commander Bainbridge Hoff, 521; Lieutenant A. C. Dillingham, 522; Lieutenant Clason, 528; Major W. R. Livermore, 529; Commander C. F. Goodrich, 530; Com- mander Bainbridge Hoff, 531; Lieut.-Com. C. T. Hutchins, 532; Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, 536.	
Washington Branch—Ensign W. L. Rodgers, 537; Lieutenant C. G. Calkins, 538; Lieut.-Com. Stockton, 541; Lieutenant Rush, 542; Commander A. D. Brown, 544.	
INFANTRY-FIRE TACTICS, FIRE DISCIPLINE AND MUSKETRY IN- STRUCTION, AND PRACTICE WITH RAPID-FIRING CANNON. By Lieut.-Com. C. T. Hutchins, U.S.N.	547
THE V-GUN-SHIELD FOR CRUISERS. By Chief Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N.	561
THE SEPARATION OF THE PASSAGE AND EMERGENCY POWERS FOR WARSHIPS. By Chief Engineer N. B. Clark, U.S.N.....	565
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XV. By Professor Charles E. Munroe	567

	PAGE
ALUMINUM BRONZE FOR HEAVY GUNS. By Alfred H. Cowles. With Discussion	601
A Résumé of the History of Aluminum. By Joseph W. Richards, M.A., A.C., 612; Eugene H. Cowles, 615; Ben. M. Plumb, 616; Wm. Metcalf, 616; Professor R. H. Thurston, 617; Lieutenant M. E. Hall, U.S.N., 620; Lieutenant Edward W. Very, 622; Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, 629; Ensign J. H. Glennon, 632; Birdsill Holly, 634; Thomas D. West, 638; Professor Chas. F. Mabery, 640; Dr. R. J. Gatling, 641; Romaine C. Cole, 642; Wm. H. Brown, 645; P. A. Engineer G. W. Baird, 646; J. R. Haskell, 647; Alfred H. Cowles, 657; R. Van Langenhove, University of Liège, Belgium, 663; T. C. Mendenhall, 671.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES:	
Our Coast Defense: its Cost and its Mechanical Problems.....	673
Special Intelligence Report on the Progress of the Work on the Panama Canal during the year 1885	679
Boat-detaching Device	684
Report of the Hoisting of the 100-ton Derrick, Mare Island Navy Yard, Cal.	685
The Naval Combats in the War of the Pacific, 1879-1881.....	688
French Protected Cruisers	693
BOOK NOTICES	695
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	697
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE AND BRANCHES FOR 1888.....	711

VOLUME XIV.

NO. I. WHOLE NO. 44. 1888.

ANNUAL ADDRESS, 1888. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., President of the U.S. Naval Institute	1
THE NAVAL USES OF THE PNEUMATIC TORPEDO GUN. By Captain E. L. Zalinski, U.S.A. With Discussion	9
Rear-Admiral E. Simpson, 32; Brig.-Gen. Henry L. Abbott, U.S.A., 35; Lieut.-Com. F. M. Barber, U.S.N., 36; Com- mander Albert S. Barker, U.S.N., 42; Professor Charles E. Munroe, 43; Lieutenant Karl Rohrer, U.S.N., 44; Lieutenant J. M. Bowyer, U.S.N., 44; Lieutenant S. A. Staunton, U.S.N., 45; Lieutenant Hamilton Hutchins, U.S.N., 47; Commander Goodrich, U.S.N., 48; Captain E. L. Zalinski, U.S.A., 50.	
NOTES ON THE NAVAL BRIGADE. By Ensign William Ledyard Rodgers, U.S.N.	57

	PAGE
THE RESISTANCE OF AIR TO THE MOTION OF PROJECTILES. By Major James M. Pollard	97
NOTES FROM THE JOURNAL OF LIEUTENANT T. A. M. CRAVEN, U.S.N., U.S.S. DALE, PACIFIC SQUADRON, 1846-49—I. (Edited by Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N.).....	119
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XVI. By Professor Charles E. Munroe	149
OUR NAVAL RESERVE AND THE NECESSITY FOR ITS ORGANIZATION. By Captain A. P. Cooke, U.S.N. With Discussion.....	169
Mr. J. W. Miller, 187; Lieutenant J. C. Soley, U.S.N. (Retired), 189; Lieutenant R. P. Rodgers, U.S.N., 193; Lieutenant S. A. Staunton, U.S.N., 199; Mr. J. Frederick Tams, 206; Mr. Park Benjamin, 209; Captain James Parker, 211; Mr. W. A. W. Stewart, 213; Captain A. R. Yates, U.S.N., 215; Lieut.-Com. C. H. Stockton, U.S.N., 219; Professor R. H. Thurston, 221; W. Thornton Parker, M.D., 224; Lieut.-Com. W. W. Reisinger, U.S.N., 226; Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N., 227; Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N., 229.	
ALUMINUM BRONZE FOR HEAVY GUNS. By Alfred H. Cowles. Discussion, continued	235
Lieutenant Karl Rohrer, U.S.N., 235; Mr. Alfred H. Cowles, 236; Mr. Henri Brivet, 240; Mr. George Allan, 243; Mr. James E. Howard, 244; Commander Goodrich, U.S.N., 245; Mr. Ben. M. Plumb, 246; Sir William Thompson, 246; Lieut.-Col. A. Mordecai, U.S.A., 246.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	249
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	277
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER.....	293

NO. 2. WHOLE NO. 45. 1888.

NOTES FROM THE JOURNAL OF LIEUTENANT T. A. M. CRAVEN, U.S.N., U.S.S. DALE, PACIFIC SQUADRON, 1846-49—II. (Edited by Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N.).....	301
A NEW METHOD OF REDUCING CHRONOMETRICAL LONGITUDES. By Ensign A. B. Clements, U.S.N.	337
THREE CONSIDERED AS A TACTICAL UNIT. By Lieutenant D. H. Mahan, U.S.N. With Discussion	343
Lieut.-Col. H. S. Hawkins, U.S.A., 363; Lieutenant D. H. Mahan, U.S.N., 365, 374, 382, 390; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N., 366; Ensign F. J. Haeseler, U.S.N., 378; Lieutenant L. W. V. Kennon, U.S.A., 385.	

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

225

	PAGE
VELOCITIES AND PRESSURES IN GUNS. By Ensign J. H. Glennon, U.S.N.	395
IGNITION OF EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE OF GASES BY BROKEN INCANDESCENT LAMPS. Experiments made at the Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., by Lieutenant Hamilton Hutchins, U.S.N.; Experiments made in the Physical Laboratory, U.S. Naval Academy, by Professor N. M. Terry, Ph.D., and Lieutenant T. B. Howard, U.S.N.	419
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XVII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe	423
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	445
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	471

NO. 3. WHOLE NO. 46. 1888.

TORPEDOES. Prize Essay for 1888. By Lieut.-Com. W. W. Reisinger, U.S.N.	483
RECOLLECTIONS OF THE MEXICAN WAR. By Lieutenant Stephen C. Rowan, U.S.N. (Edited by Lieutenant George W. Tyler, U.S.N.)	530
NAVAL ADMINISTRATION. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N....	561
COMPARISON OF HOTCHKISS AND HEBLER RIFLES WITH ARGUMENTS FAVORING THE REDUCTION OF CALIBER. By Ensign M. K. Eyre, U.S.N.	589
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	599
BOOK NOTICES	606
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	611

NO. 4. WHOLE NO. 47. 1888.

THE NECESSITIES AND OBJECTS OF A NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. By Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N.....	621
NOTES ON STEEL INSPECTION OF STRUCTURAL AND BOILER MATERIAL. By Lieut.-Com. J. G. Eaton, U.S.N.	641
AN ESSAY ON THE TACTICS OF THE GUN, AS DISCOVERABLE FROM TYPE WARSHIPS. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N.....	655
A STUDY ON FIGHTING SHIPS. By K. Translated from the French by Professor Jules Leroux, U.S.N.A.	699
NAVAL ADMINISTRATION. By Rear-Admiral Luce, U.S.N. Discussion	725
A PROPOSED SYSTEM OF MESSING OUR MEN-OF-WAR. By Lieutenant Daniel Delehanty, U.S.N. And Discussion.....	739

	PAGE
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XVIII. By Professor Charles E. Munroe	751
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	775
BOOK NOTICES	781
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	783

VOLUME XV.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 48. 1889.

NAVAL RESERVES AND THE RECRUITING AND TRAINING OF MEN. By Lieutenant Sidney A. Staunton, U.S.N.....	1
SHEATHED OR UNSHEATHED SHIPS? By Naval Constructor Philip Hichborn, U.S.N.	21
LETTER OF CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.	57
NAVAL COAST SIGNALS. By Lieutenant Richard Wainwright, U.S.N.	61
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, XIX. By Professor Charles E. Munroe	75
PROGRESSIVE NAVAL SEAMANSHIP. By Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N.	95
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	131
BOOK NOTICES	151
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	153
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER.....	165

No. 2. WHOLE No. 49. 1889.

OUTLINE OF A SCHEME FOR THE NAVAL DEFENSE OF THE COAST. By Captain W. T. Sampson, U.S.N.	169
COLLISIONS AT SEA. Translated by Lieutenant Chas. M. McCarteny, U.S.N. With Discussion	233
Lieutenant McCarteny, U.S.N., 253; Lieut.-Com. B. F. Tilley, U.S.N., 257; Ensign Hayden, U.S.N., 258; Lieutenant F. F. Fletcher, U.S.N., 261; Mr. L. H. Turner, 263; Mr. John Codman, 265; Ensign Walters, U.S.N., 265; Lieutenant A. B. Wyckoff, U.S.N., 267; Commander Goodrich, U.S.N., 268; Vice-Commander Handy, R.I.Y.C., 269; Lieutenant Hutchins, U.S.N., 270; Lieutenant Holman, U.S.N., 270; Professor Munroe, 271; Rear-Admiral Luce, 271; Lieutenant John Wyckoff, U.S.R.M., 274.	

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

227

PAGE

RIGHT-OF-WAY AT SEA. Translated by Lieut.-Com. E. H. C. Leutzé, U.S.N.	277
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. XX. By Charles E. Munroe	285
DOMESTIC STEELS FOR NAVAL PURPOSES. By Lieut.-Com. J. G. Eaton, U.S.N.	317
REMARKS (ON BOARD THE U.S.F. PRESIDENT) MADE BY M. C. PERRY	339
CRUISE OF THE U.S.S. VANDALIA, COMMANDER ARTHUR SINCLAIR, U.S.N., COMMANDING	347
ON THE EFFICACY OF OIL FOR SUBDUING THE VIOLENCE OF BROKEN WATER. By G. W. Littlehales.....	353
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	367
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	395

No. 3. WHOLE No. 50. 1889.

QUICK'S PATENT PERFORATED CAKE POWDER FOR ORDNANCE. By George Quick, Fleet Engineer, R.N. (Retired).....	407
THE HOMESTEAD STEEL WORKS. By W. Richards and J. A. Potter	431
SHIPBUILDING AND ITS INTERESTS ON THE PACIFIC COAST. By Lieut.-Com. F. P. Gilmore, U.S.N.	443
THE NAVAL ORDNANCE PROVING GROUND. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N.	451
GUN-COTTON: ITS HISTORY, MANUFACTURE, USE. By Lieutenant Karl Rohrer, U.S.N.	463
ELECTRICITY ON BOARD WARSHIPS. By S. Dana Greene, late Ensign, U.S.N.	471
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. XXI. By Chas. E. Munroe	491
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	515
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	525

No. 4. WHOLE No. 51. 1889.

DESCRIPTION OF THE WORKS OF THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY. By W. H. Jaques	531
OUR FUTURE NAVY. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. (Reprinted from the North American Review). With Discussion. Ensign Bernadou, U.S.N., 553; Captain Mahan, U.S.N., 554; Lieutenant Wainwright, U.S.N., 554; Commander Harrington, U.S.N., 555.	541

	PAGE
STEAM TRIALS OF THE LEPANTO. By Major Nabor Soliani, R.I.N. (Reprinted from the Trans. Inst. Naval Architects, 1889).....	561
NOTES ON THE MANAGEMENT OF BOATS IN SURF. By Ensign A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N.	573
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	587
BOOK NOTICES	600
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	601

VOLUME XVI.

NO. 1. WHOLE NO. 52. 1890.

NAVAL ADMINISTRATION IN ALASKA. By Commander Henry Glass, U.S.N.	I
POWDER IN GUNS. By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N.	21
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. XXII. By Chas. E. Munroe	31
FLEET TACTICS. By Lieutenant Richard Wainwright, U.S.N.....	65
ARMOR FOR SHIPS. By Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, K.C.B.	91
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	169
Anti-fouling Compositions—Department of Discipline—Com- parison of Indications of Testing Machines with those of Standard—Ballistic Photographic Experiments.	
BOOK NOTICES	181
Practical Marine Surveying—American Railroad Bridges.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	183
SECRETARY AND TREASURER'S REPORT	197

NO. 2. WHOLE NO. 53. 1890.

REPORT OF POLICY BOARD	201
------------------------------	-----

NO. 3. WHOLE NO. 54. 1890.

NAVY BOATS. By Ensign Albert A. Ackerman, U.S.N.	279
THE HOWELL AUTOMATIC TORPEDO. By E. W. Very.....	333
DESERTION AND THE BERTILLON SYSTEM FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS. By Lieutenant Alexander McCrackin, U.S.N..	361

NAVAL TRAINING. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N. With Discussion	367
Commander T. F. Jewell, U.S.N., 396-409; Rear-Admiral Luce, U.S.N., 397; Surgeon J. C. Wise, U.S.N., 400; Surgeon C. A. Siegfried, U.S.N., 405; Boatswain H. Sweeney, U.S.N., 408; Commander C. M. Chester, U.S.N., 409; Admiral David D. Porter, U.S.N., 410; Lieutenant E. B. Barry, U.S.N., 411; Ensign A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N., 413; Lieutenant A. B. Wyc-koff, U.S.N., 421; Ensign J. B. Bernadou, U.S.N., 422; Lieu-tenant Richard Wainwright, U.S.N., 424; Lieutenant J. C. Wilson, U.S.N., 428.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	431
Determination of the Actual Track of a Vessel during Trials on Measured Courses—Speed Trials of Fast Ships—Proposed Naval Messenger Pigeon Service—The Time and Distance re-quired to bring a Ship to a Full Stop after the Engines are Stopped and Reversed.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	447
NO. 4. WHOLE NO. 55. 1890.	
THE PROTECTION OF THE HULLS OF VESSELS BY LACQUER. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U.S.N.	457
THE SYSTEM OF NAVAL TRAINING AND DISCIPLINE REQUIRED TO PROMOTE EFFICIENCY AND ATTRACT AMERICANS. By Lieu-tenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N. With Discussion.....	473
Commodore James A. Greer, U.S.N., 495; Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N., 495; Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N., 497; Lieutenant C. E. Colahan, U.S.N., 500; Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N., 500; Lieut.-Com. E. H. C. Leutzé, U.S.N., 502; Lieutenant H. S. Knapp, U.S.N., 502; Ensign A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N., 504; Lieutenant W. L. Rodgers, U.S.N., 506; Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N., 508; Lieut.-Com. C. S. Sperry, U.S.N., 508; Lieutenant J. C. Colwell, U.S.N., 509; Com-mander Henry Glass, U.S.N., 514; Lieutenant William G. Cutler, U.S.N., 517; Lieutenant Paul St. C. Murphy, U.S.M.C., 518; Captain Louis C. Fagan, U.S.M.C., 519; Lieutenant E. B. Barry, U.S.N., 521; Commander S. W. Terry, U.S.N., 522; Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., 528; Captain Henry A. Bartlett, U.S.M.C., 532; Lieutenant H. O. Rittenhouse, U.S.N., 534; Lieut.-Com. Harry Knox, U.S.N., 535.	
A STUDY OF THE MOVEMENTS OF THE ATMOSPHERE. By Lieu-tenant E. Fournier, of the French Navy. Translated by Pro-fessor J. Leroux, U.S.N.A.	537

ADDRESS OF HON. JAMES R. SOLEY, ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, ON THE OCCASION OF THE UNVEILING OF THE JEANNETTE MONUMENT	569
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	583
Target Practice at the Naval Academy—Naval Attack on a Protected Harbor—Electric Lights on board Ships.	
REVIEWS	599
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	603
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE, 1891	617

No. 5. WHOLE No. 56. 1890.

INTRODUCTION: THE ANNAPOLIS ARMOR TEST. By E. W. Very..	619
REPORT OF THE BOARD ON THE COMPETITIVE TRIAL OF ARMOR PLATES	629

VOLUME XVII.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 57. 1891.

PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1891: The Enlistment, Training and Organization of Crews for our Ships of War. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.	3
NOTES ON AN EXPERIMENTAL AMMUNITION CART, CONSTRUCTED FOR THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N.	51
SIACCI'S BALLISTIC EQUATIONS. By Professor Wm. Woolsey Johnson, U.S.N.A.	57
ON ANGLE OF ELEVATION IN ORDER THAT THE TRAJECTORY IN AIR PASS THROUGH A GIVEN POINT. By Professor Wm. Woolsey Johnson, U.S.N.A.	61
TARGET PRACTICE. By Lieutenant J. F. Meigs, U.S.N. With Discussion	67
Lieutenant J. C. Wilson, U.S.N., 82; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N., 83; Lieutenant Kossuth Niles, U.S.N., 87; Commander Chester, U.S.N., 87; Captain L. A. Beardslee, U.S.N., 89.	
ELECTRICAL COUNTER AND SHAFT REVOLUTION AND DIRECTION INDICATOR. By W. D. Weaver, Assistant Engineer, U.S.N..	91
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	95
The Organization and Duties of Trial Boards for our New Cruisers.	

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

231

	PAGE
REVIEWS	99
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	100

No. 2. WHOLE No. 58. 1891.

DISPOSITION AND EMPLOYMENT OF THE FLEET: SHIP AND SQUADRON DRILL. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N.....	121
ON A METHOD FOR CALCULATING THE STABILITY OF SHIPS. By Naval Constructor D. W. Taylor, U.S.N.	157
HIGH EXPLOSIVES IN WARFARE. By Commander F. M. Barber, U.S.N.	231
PROPOSED DAY, NIGHT AND FOG SIGNALS FOR THE NAVY, WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE ARDOIS NIGHT SYSTEM. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.	253
ELECTRO-METALLURGY. By Joseph W. Richards, A.C., Ph.D....	265
THE SAMOAN HURRICANE OF MARCH, 1889. By Everett Hayden, U.S.N.	283
DISCUSSION OF PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1891: The Enlistment, Training and Organization of Crews for our New Ships. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.	297
Commander G. H. Wadleigh, U.S.N., 297; Lieutenant C. B. T. Moore, U.S.N., 301; Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N., 301; Lieut.-Com. E. H. C. Leutzé, U.S.N., 306; Commander J. B. Coghlan, U.S.N., 308; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N., 312; Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N., 318.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	321
Target Practice at the Naval Academy—Naval Messenger Pigeon Service—Naval B.L. Guns—The Harvey Armor Plate: Results of the Recent Trial at Annapolis.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	331
NAMES OF MEMBERS WHO JOINED SINCE JANUARY, 1891.....	353

No. 3. WHOLE No. 59. 1891.

EXPLOSIVES AND ORDNANCE MATERIAL. By Stephen H. Emmons	355
THE EFFECT OF WATER-LINE DAMAGE ON THE STABILITY OF UNARMORED WARSHIPS. By Charles Hemje	447
NAVAL RESERVE AND NAVAL MILITIA. By Lieutenant J. C. Soley, U.S.N.	469
THE FINAL IMPROVEMENT OF THE STEAM ENGINE. By Dr. R. H. Thurston	497

	PAGE
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	529
The Test of the Brown Segmental Wire Cylinder—On Determining the Inclinations of Non-Algebraic Curves from their Ordinates	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	537

No. 4. WHOLE No. 60. 1891.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR INFANTRY AND ARTILLERY, UNITED STATES NAVY. Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, by Commander C. M. Thomas, U.S.N.; Lieutenant C. E. Colahan, U.S.N.; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N.; Ensign F. J. Haeseler, U.S.N., and First Lieutenant L. W. V. Kennon, U.S.A.	569
--	-----

VOLUME XVIII.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 61. 1892.

THE DRIGGS-SCHROEDER SYSTEM OF RAPID-FIRE GUNS. By Lieutenant W. H. Driggs, U.S.N.	1
REMARKS ON THE ORGANIZATION OF NAVAL ENGINEER FORCES. By George Quick, Fleet Engineer, Royal Navy, Retired.	27
THE SIGNAL QUESTION UP TO DATE. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.	57
THE STATICS OF LAUNCHING. By Assistant Naval Constructor William J. Baxter, U.S.N.	67
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. XXIII. By Charles E. Munroe	91
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	143
Drainage System of U.S.S. Monterey—The Kuro-Siwo or Current of Japan—The Armor Tests.	
BOOK NOTICES	151
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	153
SECRETARY AND TREASURER'S REPORT	175
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE No. 62. 1892.

PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1892:—Torpedo-boats: their Organization and Conduct. By Wm. Laird Clowes	181
CELLULOSE AND ITS APPLICATION AS A PROTECTION TO VESSELS. By J. M. Cheneau	221

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

233
PAGE

OFFICIAL REPORT ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE U.S.S. BALTIMORE. By Captain W. S. Schley, U.S.N., Commanding U.S.S. Baltimore	235
ELECTRIC-WELDED PROJECTILES. By Hiram Percy Maxim.....	251
THE INFLUENCE OF RANGE-FINDERS UPON MODERN ORDNANCE, GUNNERY AND WARSHIP CONSTRUCTION. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N.	259
NOTES ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE OF THE THREE GUNS AT THE U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY, CAPTURED IN COREA BY REAR- ADMIRAL JOHN RODGERS. By Thomas Wm. Clarke.....	265
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	305
The Screw Ferry-boat—The First-class Cruiser Edgar—The Fiske Electric Position-finder—Engine and Helm Control— The Harvey Patents.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	319
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 3. WHOLE No. 63. 1892.

FIRST AID TO THE INJURED AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE WOUNDED. Six Lectures delivered to the Naval Cadets of the First Class at the Naval Academy during the Winter of 1892. By Henry G. Beyer, M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.S.	343
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE No. 64. 1892.

NAVAL SIGNALING. By A. P. Niblack, Lieutenant Junior Grade, U.S.N.	431
CRUSHER AND CUTTER GAUGES FOR EXPLOSIVES. B. W. R. Qui- nan, Associate Member U.S. Naval Institute.....	507
PIGEONS FOR SEA SERVICE, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR USE DURING THE LAST SUMMER CRUISE OF THE U.S.P.S. CONSTEL- LATION. By Assistant Professor H. Marion, U.S.N.A.....	589
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	597
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE, SPECIAL NOTICE, ADVERTISEMENTS..	

VOLUME XIX.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 65. 1893.

AUTOMOBILE TORPEDOES. By Lieutenant Franklyn J. Drake, U.S.N.	I
---	---

	PAGE
THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF THE THREE GUNS AT THE U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY, CAPTURED IN COREA BY REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN RODGERS, U.S.N. By Charles R. Sanger.....	53
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. XXIV. By Charles E. Munroe	61
NAVAL SIGNALING. Discussion	95
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	117
Report on the Test of a 14-inch Nickel Steel Harveyed Armor Plate—A Proposed Method of Measuring the Extension of Metals—Performance Curves of War Vessels—Electric Balloon Signaling—A New Percussion Fuze.	
BOOK NOTICES	129
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	131
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER.....	149

No. 2. WHOLE No. 66. 1893.

THE PRACTICAL CHARACTER OF THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. By Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N., President of the College.....	153
WARSHIPS AND NAVAL WARFARE. Translated, by permission, from the Revista Maritima Brasileira, by Professor Jules Leroux, U.S.N.A.	167
THE VAN DUZER-MASON ELECTRIC STEERING GEAR. By Ensign Lewis S. Van Duzer, U.S.N.	181
THE WHITE STRAIGHT-PULL RIFLE. By First Lieutenant H. K. White, U.S.M.C.	185
THE EFFECT OF ALTERATION OF PROPELLERS ON THE SPEED OF VESSELS. By J. J. O'Neil, Member of the Society of Naval Architects and Associate Member of the Naval Institute.....	191
NEGATIVE-RECIPROCAL EQUATIONS. By Commander J. E. Craig, U.S.N.	201
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	213
French Small-arm Smokeless Powder—European Small-bore Rifles: their Relative Value, Mechanical Devices and Operations employed in Seating a 13-inch Jacket which Stuck in the Operation of being Shrunk on—A New System of Compass Cards of Small Weight—Photographing Flying Bullets—Engine-room Artificers—Cordite.	
BOOK NOTICES	229
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	231
ADVERTISEMENTS	

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

235

No. 3. WHOLE No. 67. 1893.

	PAGE
RESULTS OF SOME SPECIAL RESEARCHES AT THE TORPEDO STATION. Compiled by Lieutenant H. S. Knapp, U.S.N.	249
THE ORIGIN AND WORK OF THE DIVISION OF MARINE METEOROLOGY, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. By Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N.	267
A LOOP IN THE TRACK OF AN OCEAN STORM. By Ensign Everett Hayden, U.S.N.	283
THE KRINKA-HEBLER TUBULAR PROJECTILES. Reprinted from the United Service Gazette	289
THE BUONACCORSI AUTOMOBILE TORPEDO. By permission from the Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.....	297
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	305
Caliber of the New Navy Rifle—The New Gunboats—Lieutenant Fisk's Depression Position-finder—Armor Question Puzzles—Seamless Steel Boats.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	321
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE No. 68. 1893.

NOTES ON NAVAL DYNAMO MACHINERY. By Lieutenant J. B. Murdock, U.S.N.	345
ARMING OF THE BRAZILIAN CRUISERS NICTHEROY AND AMERICA. By Howard P. Elwell, Associate Member of U. S. Naval Institute	391
NOTES UPON THE NECESSITY AND UTILITY OF THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE IN CONNECTION WITH PREPARATION FOR DEFENSE AND WAR. By Commander C. H. Stockton, U.S.N.....	407
THE WILLSON DISC GUN. By Lieut.-Com. R. R. Ingersoll, U.S.N.	415
COAL CONSUMPTION OF SHIPS OF WAR. By W. H. Riley, R.N., Staff Engineer	419
PIGEONS FOR SEA SERVICE. By Assistant Professor H. Marion, U.S.N.A.	445
VELOCITY OF COMBUSTION OF AN EXPLOSIVE UNDER VARIABLE PRESSURE. By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N.	449
SEA POWER. Reprinted from London Times and Fortnightly Review	453

	PAGE
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	485
Gun Forgings and Armor Plate in the United States—Wire-wound Guns—Protection against Torpedo-boats—Trial of Schneider's Nickel Steel Armor for Russia—Lengthening a Large Ocean Steamer—Experiment on a Submarine Boat—Ramming a Derelict—Ships of War of the United States, England, France, Italy, Russia, Spain, Chili—The Warships of the Five Great Naval Powers—The Loss of H.M.S. Victoria.	
BOOK NOTICES	519
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	523
ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XX.

No. I. WHOLE No. 69. 1894.

PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1894: The U.S.S. Vesuvius, with Special Reference to her Pneumatic Battery. By Lieut.-Com. Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N.	I
THE JOHNSON CAST-STEEL ARMOR-PIERCING SHOT. By Ensign R. D. Tisdale, U.S.N.	67
THE BATTLE OF LA PLACILLA. By Captain W. S. Muse, U.S.M.C.	77
THE RAM IN ACTION AND IN ACCIDENT. By W. Laird Clowes, U.S.N.I.	85
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES. By Charles E. Munroe	109
CLEANING THE BOTTOMS OF STEEL SHIPS BY DIVERS WHEN DOCKING IS IMPRACTICABLE. By Lieut.-Com. U. Sebree, U.S.N. ...	133
ON GUNSHOT INJURIES PRODUCED BY THE NEW PROJECTILE OF SMALL CALIBER. By Henry G. Beyer, M.D., Ph.D., U.S.N. .	149
STREET RIOT DRILL, WALL-SCALING AND SWORD EXERCISE, U. S. NAVY	166
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	195
Naval War College—Proof of 13-inch B.L.R. and Mount—Spiral versus Flat Main Springs in Guns—The Rolling of Battleships of the Royal Sovereign Class—The Correct Identification of Deep Sea-soundings—The Hydrophone—The Rusting of Iron and Steel—Forging by Hydraulic Pressure—The Buffington-Crozier Disappearing Gun Carriage—Canet Turret Electric Mountings—Steel-hooped, Cast-iron Mortars—Small Arms for the Swedish Government—Aluminum Boats for the Navy—16-inch Guns for the Army—Japanese Ord-	

	PAGE
PROFESSIONAL NOTES—Continued.	
nance—Destruction of a Brazilian Transport—Auxiliary War Vessels—Tests of Cammell's Harveyized Plates—The Pola Armor Plate Competition—Ships of War of the United States and England.	
BOOK NOTICES	219
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	223
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	245
ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY AND TREASURER OF THE U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	246
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE No. 70. 1894.

HONORABLY MENTIONED FOR 1894. Naval Reform. By Passed Assistant Engineer F. M. Bennett, U.S.N.	251
CONSIDERATION ON THE BATTLESHIP IN ACTION. By Associate Member Wm. Laird Clowes	293
EXTERRITORIALITY AND ASYLUM. By Lieutenant J. H. Gibbons, U.S.N.	301
THE SOLUTION FOR THE ELEMENTS OF THE CHRONOMETER. By Lieutenant U. R. Harris, U.S.N.	313
THE CHILDREN OF NELSON. Reprinted from the New Review....	337
SHIPS' BOATS	359
THE NAVY AND THE NATION. By Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Wm. McAdoo	399
NOTES ON NAVAL GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL. By Lieutenant Walter J. Sears, U.S.N.	423
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	443
Relations between the Barometric Pressure and the Strength and Direction of Ocean Currents—Rustless Coatings for Iron —Testing the Magnetic Qualities of Iron—England—Ord- nance of the Centurion—France—Russia—Japan—Argentine Republic—Brazilian Torpedo-boats—The Swedish Navy—The Catastrophe on board the German S.S. Brandenburg—The British Navy Estimates—Paul Jones and Lord Selkirk's Plate—Effect of Reversing the Screw of a Steamer on the Steering—Gardner's Patent Life-saving Appliances—British Armor and Ordnance—U.S.S. Indiana—Trial Trip of H.M.S. Hornet.	
BOOK NOTICES	475
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	477
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 3. WHOLE NO. 71. 1894.

	PAGE
NAVAL DEPARTMENT ORGANIZATION. By Commander F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N.	493
THE MANUFACTURE OF HEAVY ORDNANCE AND ARMOR: THEIR BALLISTICS AND RESISTANCE. By Ordnance Engineer W. H. Jaques	527
ORDERS AND SIGNALS OF THE VENETIAN FLEET, COMMANDED BY MR. JAS. DOLFIN, A.D. 1365. By Rear-Admiral L. Fincati, Italian Navy. Contributed by Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., President U. S. Naval Institute.....	541
THE DYGOGRAM: ITS CONSTRUCTION, DESCRIPTION AND USE. By Lieutenant John Gibson, U.S.N.	555
NAVAL ORDNANCE. By Professor P. R. Alger, U.S.N.	573
CHANGES IN THE BATTLE EXERCISES OF THE FRENCH INFANTRY. Translated by Lieutenant H. G. Dresel, U.S.N.	599
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	605
The Fletcher Rapid-fire Breech Mechanism—The Halpine Dirigible Torpedo—Sham Battle by Two Divisions of the Chilean Squadron—Back Fires through Primers in Cartridge Cases—The Naval Medical Officer and Expeditionary Duty—The Aquidaban—The Constitution—Naval Progress during 1893—Ships of War of the United States, England, France, Chili.	
REVIEW: NAVAL BATTLE TACTICS	645
BOOK NOTICES	649
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	653
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE NO. 72. 1894.

THE WRECK OF THE KEARSARGE. By Lieutenant Burns T. Walling, U.S.N.	671
THE GUN IN NAVAL WARFARE. By Professor P. R. Alger, U.S.N.	691
ANCIENT NAVAL WARFARE. Contributed by Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N.	721
AN EXAMINATION OF THE TESTIMONY TAKEN BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN REGARD TO THE REORGANIZATION OF THE NAVY. By Lieutenant W. L. Rodgers, U.S.N.	747
ELECTRIC SEARCHLIGHTS AT SEA. Translated by Lieutenant H. G. Dresel, U.S.N.	763

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

	239
	PAGE
ELECTRIC FIRING ON BOARD SHIP, ELECTRIC PRIMERS AND FIRING ATTACHMENTS. By Lieutenant Stokeley Morgan, U.S.N.	783
A MESSENGER PIGEON SERVICE IN CONNECTION WITH COAST DEFENSE. By Lieutenant Austin M. Knight, U.S.N.	789
THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE	795
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	803
The Lessons of the Engagement Off the Yalu—The Naval Battle of Haiyang—Face-hardened Armor—The Gulf Stream—The Magnetic Qualities of Gun-steel—The Armor-plate Question—1894—The Effect of Stress on the Corrosion of Metals—Magnetic Properties of Asbestos—The Pneumatic Dynamite Gun on the Brazilian Cruiser Nietheroy—The Use of Captive Balloons at Sea—The Submarine Detector—The Decennial Programme for Naval Construction in France—The Russian Navy—Ships of War of the United States, England, France, Germany and Argentine Republic.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	855
ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XXI.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 73. 1895.

FACE-HARDENED ARMOR. By Lieutenant A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N. Discussion	I
THE U. S. COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES AND ITS RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES NAVY. By Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N.	107
THE HOWELL TORPEDO: AN ELEMENTARY DESCRIPTION. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N.	125
THE SOLAROMETER: A MODERN NAVIGATING INSTRUMENT. By Lieutenant W. H. Beehler, U.S.N. Discussion.....	131
ELASTIC STRENGTH OF GUNS. By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N.	175
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	187
Leak-arresters for Ships—Experiments on Wind Pressure—A Reducible Life Buoy and the Galibert Respiratory Apparatus.	
BOOK NOTICE	193
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	195
THE CAPTURE OF WEI-HAI-WEI	209
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	211

	PAGE
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER OF THE U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	212
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE No. 74. 1895.

PRIZE ESSAY, 1895: Tactical Problems in Naval Warfare. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N.	217
Discussion	263
WATER MOTORS AS MARINE DYNAMO DRIVERS. By Lieutenant F. J. Haeseler, U.S.N.	281
THE GROWTH OF U. S. NAVAL CADETS. By Henry G. Beyer, M.D., Ph.D., Surgeon, U.S.N.	297
THE TRAINING SERVICE: A FEW NOTES. By Lieutenant George R. Clark, U.S.N.	335
THE PROBLEM OF TORPEDO DISCHARGE. By Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N.	339
HONORABLE MENTION, 1895: A Summary of the Situation and Outlook in Europe. An Introduction to the Study of Coming War. By Richmond Pearson Hobson, Assistant Naval Constructor, U.S.N.	349
Discussion	386
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	409
The British Naval Manœuvres of 1894—Test of the Pneumatic Guns—Legal Electrical Units in the United States—Ships of War: England, The Magnificent and Majestic, the Torpedo-boat Destroyer Bruizer, the Banshee and Contest, the Rocket and Shark; (Spain) The Emperor Carlos V.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	425
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1896.....	438
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 3. WHOLE No. 75. 1895.

HONORABLY MENTIONED, 1895: Suggestions for Increasing the Efficiency of our New Ships. By Naval Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U.S.N. Discussion	439
Discussion	471
HONORABLY MENTIONED, 1895: The Battle of the Yalu. By Ensign Frank Marble, U.S.N.	479
Discussion	499
THE PETREL'S INSTALLATION IN MANTCHURIA DURING THE WAR BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN. By Lieutenant N. Sargent, U.S.N.	523

PRESSURE OF SMOKELESS POWDER GASES IN THE BORE OF GUNS. By N. Zaboudski, Colonel, Permanent Member of the Artillery Committee, Professor in Ordinary at the Michaelovsk Artillery School. Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N.	537
THE DISAPPEARING GUN AFLOAT. By Assistant Naval Constructor Richmond Pearson Hobson, U.S.N.	599
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	657
Tests of Corn Cellulose—War Kites—Ships of War: (England) Launch of H.M.S. Terrible; (Japan) The Fuji Yama.	
BOOK NOTICE	663
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	665
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1896.....	680
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE NO. 76. 1895.

AS TO NAVY YARDS AND THEIR DEFENSE. By Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., President of the U. S. Naval Institute.....	679
THE WAR IN THE EAST. By Captain Richard Wallach, U.S.M....	691
POINTS SUGGESTED BY FLEET DRILL. By Ensign F. K. Hill, U.S.N.	741
TESTS OF SOUTHERN COALS. By Lieutenant H. S. Knapp, U.S.N.	747
ARMOR FOR SHIPS OF WAR. By Professor P. R. Alger, U.S.N....	753
THE TURRETS OF THE NEW BATTLESHIPS. By Ensign Joseph Strauss, U.S.N.	771
THE NAVAL MILITIA MOVEMENT. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.	779
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. XXVI. By Charles E. Munroe	789
A MESSENGER-PIGEON SERVICE FOR NAVAL PURPOSES. By Ensign Edward W. Eberle, U.S.N.	835
BLOCKADE IN RELATION TO NAVAL STRATEGY. By Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N.	851
DISCUSSION OF THE DISAPPEARING GUN AFLOAT. (See No. 75.) Chas. H. Cramp, Esq., 867; William Crozier, Captain of Ordnance, U.S.A., 869; J. E. Compton Bracebridge, Captain Third Middlesex Volunteer Artillery, 871; J. H. Glennon, Lieutenant, U.S.N., 871; G. W. Van Hoose, Esq., 872; Assistant Naval Constructor Hobson, 875; A. Croneau, Naval Constructor, French Navy, 892; Assistant Naval Constructor Hobson, 894.	

	PAGE
DISCUSSION OF EFFICIENCY OF OUR NEW SHIPS. (Discussion continued from No. 75). Lieutenant Harry P. Huse, U.S.N., 896.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	897
Offensive and Defensive Weapons at the Battle of Yalu—Artillery in the Battle of the Yalu—Determination of the Fighting Value of a Vessel—An Experimental Test of the Armored Side of U.S.S. Iowa—A Polarizing Photo-Chronograph—The Limit of Human Endurance of High Air Pressures—The Improved Gatling Gun—Paper Sails—The Rawhide Cannon—A Propeller Life Buoy—Ships of War.	
REVIEW	934
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	939
EXCHANGES	951
THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE	953
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	957
PRIZE ESSAY NOTICE, ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XXII.

NO. I. WHOLE NO. 77. 1896.

THE TACTICS OF SHIPS IN THE LINE OF BATTLE. Prize Essay, 1896. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.	I
Discussion: Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N., 28; Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N., 30; Lieutenant Wm. F. Fullam, U.S.N., 32; Lieutenant Spencer S. Wood, U.S.N., 34; Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N., 37; Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N., 38; Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., 43; Lieutenant A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N., 48; Ensign Philip Andrews, U.S.N., 55; Captain H. C. Taylor, U.S.N., 58.	
SPEED CONTROL IN MODERN STEAMERS. By Lieutenant M. L. Wood, U.S.N.	61
A SYSTEM OF AIMING DRILL. By Ensign Philip Andrews, U.S.N.	79
THE ORGANIZATION, TRAINING AND DISCIPLINE OF THE NAVY PERSONNEL AS VIEWED FROM THE SHIP. Honorably Mentioned. By Lieutenant Wm. F. Fullam, U.S.N.	83
Discussion: Captain R. D. Evans, U.S.N., 116; Commander J. B. Coghlan, U.S.N., 119; Lieut.-Com. W. J. Barnette, U.S.N., 124; Ensign Philip Andrews, U.S.N., 125; Ensign T. P. Magruder, U.S.N., 126; Commander F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N., 127; Commander C. H. Davis, U.S.N., 131; Lieutenant W. H. Halsey, U.S.N., 133; Lieutenant J. M. Bowyer, U.S.N., 136; Lieutenant A. L. Key, U.S.N., 137; Commander Chas. M. Thomas,	

THE ORGANIZATION, TRAINING, ETC. Discussion—Continued.	PAGE
U.S.N., 138; Lieutenant H. S. Knapp, U.S.N., 139; Lieutenant F. J. Haeseler, U.S.N., 141; Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N., 143; Lieutenant F. K. Hill, U.S.N., 147; Lieutenant Harry P. Huse, U.S.N., 149; Ensign W. W. Phelps, U.S.N., 152; Lieutenant J. M. Ellicott, U.S.N., 152; Lieutenant Bradley A. Fiske, U.S.N., 156; Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N., 156; Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N., 158; Lieutenant G. B. Harber, U.S.N., 160; Lieutenant Albert Gleaves, U.S.N., 160; 1st Lieutenant Charles A. Doyen, U.S.M.C., 160; Lieutenant C. S. Richman, U.S.N., 168; Lieutenant C. E. Colahan, U.S.N., 169; Commander W. M. Folger, U.S.N., 170; Commander J. N. Hemphill, U.S.N., 171; Commander C. C. Todd, U.S.N., 172; Captain P. F. Harrington, U.S.N., 173; Lieut.-Com. Uriel Sebree, U.S.N., 178; Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S.N., 180; Lieutenant H. C. Poundstone, U.S.N., 183; Lieutenant C. H. Lauchheimer, U.S.M.C., 184.	
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. By Captain H. C. Taylor, U.S.N., President of Naval War College	199
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	209
Sights for Ordnance—Device for Minimizing the Effects of Collisions at Sea—Improvement in War Material—Modern Projectiles, by V. G.—The Training of French Naval Officers—Cordite—Electric Training Gear—Silent Setting-up Drill—Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICES	245
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	247
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER OF THE U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	261
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	265
PRIZE ESSAY NOTICE, ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE NO. 78. 1896.

NAVAL APPRENTICES, INDUCEMENTS, ENLISTING AND TRAINING.	
The Seaman Branch of the Navy. Honorable Mention, 1896.	
By Ensign Ryland D. Tisdale, U.S.N.....	265
Discussion: Rear-Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U.S.N., 295; Lieutenant W. Winder, U.S.N., 302; Lieutenant A. F. Fechteler, U.S.N., 304; Lieutenant W. B. Fletcher, U.S.N., 305; Lieutenant W. L. Rodgers, U.S.N., 306; Commander F. W. Dickins, U.S.N., 306; Commander J. F. Merry, U.S.N., 308; Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N., 310; Lieutenant C. H. Harlow, U.S.N., 312.	

	PAGE
ELECTRICITY IN NAVAL LIFE. By Lieutenant B. A. Fiske, U.S.N.	323
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. By Hon. William McAdoo, Assistant Secretary of the Navy	429
SHRINKAGES (applying Clavarino's Equations). By Lieutenant J. H. Glennon, U.S.N.	447
THE DUDLEY POWDER PNEUMATIC GUN. By Howard P. Elwell, Associate Member, U. S. Naval Institute.....	451
DISCUSSION OF "THE ORGANIZATION, TRAINING AND DISCIPLINE OF THE NAVY PERSONNEL AS VIEWED FROM THE SHIP." (See No. 77.) Passed Assistant Engineer Walter F. Worthington, U.S.N., 471; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N., 474.	
DISCUSSION OF "SPEED CONTROL IN MODERN STEAMERS." (See No. 77.) R. H. Thurston, Director Sibley College, 481; Horace Lee, 484.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	485
Notes on the Care of Rapid-fire Guns and Mounts—New Device for Sailing Ships—The Bazin Disc Wheel Steamboat—To Prevent Collisions at Sea—Wounds by the Bullets of Modern Rifles—Armor Tests—Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICES AND BOOKS RECEIVED	527
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	529
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	537
PRIZE ESSAY NOTICE, ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 3. WHOLE No. 79. 1896.

THE COMPOSITION OF THE FLEET. Honorable Mention, 1896. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N.....	537
Discussion: Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N., 549; Lieutenant J. C. Wilson, U.S.N., 551; Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N., 553; Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N., 555; Commander C. C. Todd, U.S.N., 557; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N., 558; Lieutenant J. M. Bowyer, U.S.N., 559.	
THE SEA AND SEA POWER AS A FACTOR IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By Hon. H. A. Herbert, Secretary of the Navy	561
HOWE AND D'ESTAING: A STUDY OF COAST DEFENSE. By Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	577
TELESCOPIC SIGHTS FOR GUNS. By Lieutenant Joseph Strauss, U.S.N.	587
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES. By Charles E. Munroe	599

HOMING PIGEONS FOR SEA SERVICE. By Professor H. Marion, U.S.N.A.	643
DISCUSSION OF "SPEED CONTROL IN MODERN STEAMERS." (See No. 77.) William Barnum Cowles	655
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	659
On the Perforation of Hard-faced Armor Plates—Herr Krupp on the Perforation of Steel Armor—Armor-plated Torpedo-boats—Experiments with Models at the Barrow-in-Furness Shipbuilding Yard—Visibility of Lights at Sea—The Pneumatic Painter—Oil Engine Signaling Plant on U. S. Lightship No. 42—A New Finding Light for War Vessels—Smokeless Powder in War—Specifications for Smokeless Powder—Shooting under Water—The Largest Ship in the World—The St. Paul—Ships of War and Naval Notes.	
BOOK NOTICES	701
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	703
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE, PRIZE ESSAY NOTICE, ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE No. 80. 1896.

THE RIGHT OF SEARCH AND ITS LIMITATION IN TIME OF PEACE. By Professor Theodore S. Woolsey	721
THE CHRONOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ICEBERGS IN THE SOUTHERN AND ANTARCTIC OCEANS. By W. T. Gray, M.S.	743
TARGET PRACTICE AT SEA. By Lieutenant W. J. Sears, U.S.N....	757
NAPHTHA FUEL FOR WARSHIPS. By Lieutenant M. Vasilieff, Russian Navy. (Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N.)	763
DEVELOPMENT OF ORDNANCE AND ARMOR IN THE IMMEDIATE PAST AND FUTURE. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N.	777
ARMOR AND HEAVY ORDNANCE: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND STANDARDS. By W. H. Jaques	795
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	803
A General Description of the Whitehead Torpedo—The United States Battleships Alabama and Class—Cruisers with Rams—Liquid Fuel—Canet's Duplex Mounting for Quick-firing Guns—Experimental 10-inch Wire-wound Brown Segmental Gun for U. S. Army—Growth of the U. S. Navy—Comparison of the Latest Battleships of the Principal Naval Powers—Ships of War and Naval Notes.	

	PAGE
BOOK NOTICES	845
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	849
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	865
PRIZE ESSAY NOTICE, ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XXIII.

No. I. WHOLE No. 81. 1897.

PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1897: Torpedo-boat Policy. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N.	I
Discussion: Lieutenant E. W. Eberle, U.S.N., 54; Lieutenant H. O. Rittenhouse, U.S.N., 58; Ensign R. H. Jackson, U.S.N., 59; Lieut.-Com. J. C. Wilson, U.S.N., 60; Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N., 61; Assistant Naval Constructor R. B. Dashiell, U.S.N., 62; Wm. Laird Clowes, 65; Naval Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U.S.N., 66; Lieutenant Philip Andrews, U.S.N., 67.	
INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION: HOW AND HOW FAR IS IT PRACTICABLE? By Hon. John A. Kasson, LL.D.	69
NAVAL LAW AND NAVAL COURTS. By Charles H. Lauchheimer, First Lieutenant, U.S.M.C.	85
IMPROVEMENTS IN ORDNANCE AND ARMOR IN THE RECENT PAST AND FUTURE. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N.	125
THE CAPABILITIES OF THE CHART COMPASS. By G. Herrie, U. S. Hydrographic Office	141
DISCUSSION: Torpedo-boat Policy (continued from page 67). Assistant Naval Constructor H. G. Gilmor, U.S.N., 153; Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N., 157.	
THE COMPOSITION OF THE FLEET. (See No. 79.) Lieutenant J. M. Ellicott, U.S.N.	159
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	165
Compressed Air System on the U. S. Monitor Terror—Lubricating Ships' Bottoms to Increase Speed and Prevent Fouling—The Miklaschewski Signal Lantern—New Regulations for Entry of English Naval Cadets—The Use of Homing Pigeons in the Italian Navy—Searchlights in Coast Defense—Tests of Armor and Shell—Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICES	189
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	191

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

	247
	PAGE
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER OF THE U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	205
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	208
EXCHANGES	209
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1898.....	211
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE No. 82. 1897.

A PROPOSED UNIFORM COURSE OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE NAVAL MILITIA. Honorable Mention, 1897. By H. G. Dohrman, Associate Member, U.S.N.I.	211
Discussion: Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N., 223; Colonel J. L. Carter, Assistant Inspector-General, State of Massachusetts, 225; Lieut. J. H. Gibbons, U.S.N., 226; Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N., 228; Lieut.-Com. Arthur B. Denny, Massachusetts Naval Brigade, 357; Lieutenant James Otis Porter, Massachusetts Naval Brigade, 357; Commander J. W. Miller, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., 358.	
THE COMPOSITION AND ARRANGEMENT OF SHIPS' BATTERIES. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N.....	229
NOTES ON THE YACHT "DEFENDER" AND THE USE OF ALUMINUM IN MARINE CONSTRUCTION. By Richmond Pearson Hobson, Assistant Naval Constructor, U.S.N.	249
ON THE PERFORATION OF FACE-HARDENED ARMOR. By Cleland Davis, Ensign, U.S.N.	283
MILITARY TRAINING. By Henry G. Beyer, Surgeon, U.S.N.....	311
REPLIES TO CRITICISMS OF ESSAY ON TORPEDO-BOAT POLICY. (See No. 81.) Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N.	360
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	365
To find the Great Circle Course by Inspection—Coaling Warships at Sea—Liquid Fuel—The Dum-Dum Bullet—Tests of Armor and Shell—Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICES AND REVIEWS	393
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	397
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	413
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1898.....	414
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 3. WHOLE No. 83. 1897.

TORPEDOES IN EXERCISE AND BATTLE. Honorable Mention, 1897. By Lieutenant J. M. Ellicott, U.S.N.....	413
---	-----

	PAGE
WASHINGTON'S FORGOTTEN MAXIM. Address of Hon. Theodore Roosevelt	447
THE CONSOLIDATED MESS OF THE CREW OF THE U.S.S. INDIANA. By Lieutenant Benton C. Decker, U.S.N.	463
THE SAILOR IN THE REVOLUTION. By Commander C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	469
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMOKELESS POWDER. By Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N.	495
THE NAVAL POLICY OF AMERICA AS OUTLINED IN MESSAGES OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, FROM THE BEGINNING TO THE PRESENT DAY. By Hon. Theodore Roosevelt..	509
NOTES ON THE YACHT "DEFENDER" AND THE USE OF ALUMINUM IN MARINE CONSTRUCTION. By Richmond Pearson Hobson, Assistant Naval Constructor, U.S.N. (continued from No. 82).	523
DISCUSSION:	
Torpedoes in Exercise and Battle: Lieutenant H. C. Poundstone, U.S.N., 563; Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N., 563.	
The Consolidated Mess of the Crew of the U.S.S. Indiana: Lieut.-Com. E. B. Barry, U.S.N., 566; Lieut.-Com. Daniel Delehanty, U.S.N., 566; Captain C. M. Chester, U.S.N., 569; Lieutenant W. F. Fullam, U.S.N., 570; Captain A. S. Barker, U.S.N., 571.	
Continued Discussion of Essay by Dohrman (See No. 82). John S. Watters, Commander, La. N. M., 572.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	575
The Protection of Warships—New Torpedo Tube for Japanese Battleship Fuji—Cylindrical Water-tight Door—Trial of Sims-Dudley Gun—England's Fleet Manœuvres—Tests of Armor and Shell—Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICE	597
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	599
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	615
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1898.....	616
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE No. 84. 1897.

HOMING PIGEONS AS MESSENGERS OF THE FLEET. By E. W. Eberle, U.S.N.	615
PYRO-COLODION SMOKELESS POWDER. By Professor D. Mendeléef. Translated from the Russian by Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N.	645

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

	249
	PAGE
NOTES ON THE OBYRY DEVICE FOR TORPEDOES. By Ensign J. H. Sypher, U.S.N.	655
SEARCH CURVES: SOME APPLICATIONS AND LIMITATIONS. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N.	663
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. Closing Address, Session of 1897. By Captain C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	679
MECHANISM OF MODERN NAVAL WAR. By Charles H. Cramp....	689
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, No. XXVIII. By Charles E. Munroe	705
DISCUSSION:	
Consolidated Mess of the Indiana (See No. 83). Commander C. H. Stockton, U.S.N., 745.	
Use of Aluminum in Naval Construction (Nos. 82 and 83). Professor A. H. Sabin, 746.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	747
Ground Glass Tubes for Use with the Navigational Sounding Machine: how to Make them on board Ship—Effects of Small-calibered Rifle Bullets—Automatic Fire Boats—Landing Operations in Russia—System of Fog Signals—Tonnage of the World's Leading Steamship Lines—Speed of the Ellide—Russian Smokeless Powder—Tests of Armor and Ordnance—Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICES AND REVIEWS	772
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	775
OFFICERS OF THE INSTIUTE	791
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1898.....	792
ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XXIV.

No. I. WHOLE No. 85. 1898.

ESPRIT DE CORPS: A TRACT FOR THE TIMES. Prize Essay, 1898. By Captain Caspar Frederick Goodrich, U.S.N.	1
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMOKELESS POWDER. By Lieutenant John B. Bernadou, U.S.N. (continued from No. 83).....	25
OUR NAVAL POWER. Honorable Mention, 1898. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N.	39
A GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE WHITEHEAD TORPEDO. By W. J. Sears, Lieutenant, U.S.N.	89

	PAGE
SOME PRACTICAL NOTES ON BATTLESHIPS. By Lieutenant E. W. Eberle, U.S.N.	111
DISCUSSION:	
Our Naval Power. Commander C. H. Stockton, U.S.N., 127.	
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	129
A New Sectional Gun—The Diamond Shoal Lightship No. 69—Gun of New Type Successfully Tested—Schneider-Canet Quick-firing Ammunition—Preservation of Boilers—Tests of Corn Pith Cellulose—Trial of Vickers Plate—Trial of Vickers Gun—Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICE	153
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	155
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER OF THE U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	168
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	171
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1899.....	172
ADVERTISEMENTS	

NO. 2. WHOLE NO. 86. 1898.

TARGET PRACTICE AND THE TRAINING OF GUN CAPTAINS. Honorable Mention, 1898. By Ensign R. H. Jackson, U.S.N.	173
Discussion: Lieutenant A. A. Ackerman, U.S.N., 185; Lieutenant William G. Cutler, U.S.N., 187.	
DISEASES OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN THE NAVY: THEIR CAUSES AND REMEDIES. By Lieutenant B. T. Walling, U.S.N.	191
SOME ASPECTS OF NAVAL ADMINISTRATION IN WAR, WITH ITS ATTENDANT BELONGINGS OF PEACE. By Rear-Admiral G. E. Belknap, U.S.N.	263
INTERNATIONAL LAW: NAVAL CAPTURES. By General Francis J. Lippitt	301
NAVAL RAIDS: A CURSORY EXAMINATION AND A CONCRETE EXAMPLE. By Captain C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	321
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	349
Torpedoes in Our War—Report of Trial of Marsden's Corn-Pith Cellulose—The Boilers and Bulkhead Doors of the Chicago—Additions to the British Navy in 1897—High Explosives and Modern War Vessels—American and European Armor Plate—Test of a Specially Prepared Projectile—The Vickers 6-inch Quick-firing Gun—Vickers Quick-firing Field Gun—A New Method of Making Hard-faced Armor—The United States Navy: Good and Bad Points—Rights and Duties of Belligerents and Neutrals—Belligerents and Neutrals—Trial of New Torpedo Nets—Trials of Dutch Cruisers—Ships of War.	

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

251

	PAGE
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	425
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	439
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1899.....	440
ADVERTISEMENTS	

NO. 3. WHOLE NO. 87. 1898.

THE DAWN OF NAVAL HISTORY. By Rear-Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U.S.N.	441
SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLES IN TIME OF WAR. By Commander C. H. Stockton, U.S.N.	451
NOTES ON THE LITERATURE OF EXPLOSIVES, NO. XXIX. By Charles Munroe	457
ABSTRACT OF THE LOG OF THE CRISTOBAL COLON FROM APRIL 8 TO JULY 3, 1898	493
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	501
Ships of War in Action—The Destruction of the United States Battleship Maine—The Destruction of the United States Battleship Maine—Test of a 6-inch Experimental Krupp Plate—A Defense of the Torpedo-boat—Vickers Quick-fire Field Gun—The Erosion of Gun Tubes—The Russian Navy—Wire-wound Guns—Lessons from the War to Warship Machinery—The Largest Floating Dock in the World—The New Navy Guns—Colt's New Machine Gun—Damage to Italian Shipping by Galvanic Action—Proposals for a Floating Dry Dock—A New Method of Making Hard-faced Armor—Contraband of War—The Raddatz Submarine Boat—A New Quick-fire Naval Gun—The Increase in the World's Principal Navies—The New Battleships—Ships of War.	
OBITUARY: HERMAN G. DRESEL.....	563
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	567
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	585
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1899.....	586
ADVERTISEMENTS	

NO. 4. WHOLE NO. 88. 1898.

THE MINE DEFENSE OF SANTIAGO HARBOR. By Lieutenant E. E. Capehart, U.S.N.	585
PYRO-COLLODION SMOKELESS POWDER. By Professor D. Mendeléef	605

	PAGE
DISEASES OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IN THE NAVY: THEIR CAUSES AND REMEDIES. By Lieutenant B. T. Walling, U.S.N.	617
THE SECONDARY BATTERY. By Lieutenant F. K. Hill, U.S.N....	737
NAVAL RESERVES AND NAVAL VOLUNTEERS. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N.	739
VIEWS OF ADMIRAL CERVERA REGARDING THE SPANISH NAVY IN THE LATE WAR	747
COMMENTS OF REAR-ADMIRAL PLÜDDEMANN, GERMAN NAVY, ON THE MAIN FEATURES OF THE WAR WITH SPAIN.....	771
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	791
Russian Views of our War—Lessons from the Battle of Santiago —The Life of Naval Ordnance—The French Naval Estimates —Ships of War.	
BOOK NOTICES AND REVIEWS	807
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	811
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	819
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1899.....	820
ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XXV.

NO. I. WHOLE NO. 89. 1899.

THE ST. LOUIS AS A TRANSPORT. By Captain C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	I
SKETCHES FROM THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. By Commander J.	11
THE LAST NAVAL ENGAGEMENT OF THE WAR. By Lieutenant W. F. Halsey, U.S.N.	53
SOME EXPERIENCES ON A U. S. NAVAL TUGBOAT. By Ensign W. S. Crosley, U.S.N.	65
BATTLES AND CAPITULATION OF SANTIAGO DE CUBA. By Lieutenant José Müller y Tejeiro, Second in Command of Naval Forces of the Province of Santiago de Cuba.....	81
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	235
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	255
ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY AND TREASURER U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	261
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	265
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1900.....	266
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE NO. 90. 1899.

	PAGE
HISTORICAL AND PROFESSIONAL NOTES ON THE NAVAL CAMPAIGN OF MANILA BAY IN 1898. By Lieutenant C. G. Calkins, U.S.N.	267
EFFECT OF GUN-FIRE, BATTLE OF MANILA BAY, MAY 1, 1898.....	323
WATCH, QUARTER AND STATION BILLS. By Lieut.-Com. Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N.	335
SKETCHES FROM THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. By Commander J. SEAVEY'S ISLAND PRISON AND ITS ESTABLISHMENT. By Lieutenant R. H. Jackson, U.S.N.	383
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	413
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	417
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	467
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1900.....	477
ADVERTISEMENTS	478

No. 3. WHOLE NO. 91. 1899.

WATCH, QUARTER AND STATION BILL: "AN AID TO EXECUTIVE AND DIVISION OFFICERS." By Lieutenant Chas. A. Gove, U.S.N.	479
Discussion	513
OFFICIAL REPORT OF THE BATTLE OF MANILA BAY. By Admiral Dewey, U.S.N.	529
EXPLORATIONS IN ALASKA. By Lieutenant George M. Stoney, U.S.N.	533
THE SIGHTING OF CERVERA'S SHIPS. By Lieutenant Victor Blue, U.S.N.	585
THE TAKING OF ILO ILO. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N..	593
THE HYGIENE OF THE NAVY RATION. By Henry G. Beyer.....	607
A SCHEME FOR A FRENCH NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, WITH A REPORT BY COUNT DE TREVENEUC, COMMITTEE OF NAVAL AFFAIRS..	621
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	635
BOOK NOTICES	714
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	717
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	725
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1900.....	726
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE No. 92. 1899.

	PAGE
THE COAST SIGNAL SYSTEM. By F. B. Anderson, Late Lieutenant of U.S.N.	727
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL BATTLE ORDER TELEGRAPH. Proposed by Lieut.-Com. Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N.	747
THE AMERICAN INTEROCEANIC CANAL. By Captain C. H. Stockton, U.S.N.	753
EXPLORATIONS IN ALASKA. By Lieutenant George M. Stoney, U.S.N.	799
THE TORPEDO-BOAT, DESTROYER AND DEPOT. By Lieutenant O. W. Koester, U.S.N.	851
NOTES ON THE MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH. By Lieutenant J. B. Blish, U.S.N.	857
THE NEW NAVAL ACADEMY. By Ernest Flagg, Architect.....	865
DISCUSSION	875
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	881
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	965
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	973
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1900.....	974
ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XXVI.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 93. 1900.

TORPEDO CRAFT: TYPES AND EMPLOYMENT. By Lieutenant R. H. Jackson, U.S.N. Prize Essay, 1900.....	I
THE AUTOMOBILE TORPEDO AND ITS USES. Honorable Mention, 1900. By Lieutenant L. H. Chandler, U.S.N.....	47
DISCUSSION	72
THE NAVY'S COOPERATION IN THE ZAPOTE RIVER CAMPAIGN. By Lieutenant Edward W. Eberle, U.S.N.	105
THE LANDING AT BAIQUIRI. By Jean Legrand.....	117
THE WAR AND ITS LESSONS. By Colonel Sir G. S. Clarke, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.	127
COMBINED MARITIME OPERATIONS. By Captain Asa Walker, U.S.N.	143
THE ST. LOUIS CABLE-CUTTING. By Caspar F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	157

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

	255
	PAGE
TACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS INVOLVED IN THE DESIGN OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.....	167
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	179
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	231
ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY AND TREASURER, U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	239
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	242
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1901.....	243
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE NO. 94. 1900.

HIGH EXPLOSIVES IN NAVAL WARFARE. By P. R. Alger, Professor of Mathematics, U.S.N.	245
THE DEFENSES OF MANILA BAY. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N.	279
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NAVAL TACTICS. By René de Cartout, Lieut.-Com., French Navy	287
NOTES ON CUBAN PORTS. By Captain Asa Walker, U.S.N.....	333
ON THE EXAMINATION OF NAVY YARD APPRENTICES. By Henry G. Beyer, Surgeon, U.S.N.	341
A PROPOSED NEW METHOD OF SCORING TARGET PRACTICE IN THE NAVY. By Lieutenant J. B. Blish, U.S.N.	349
DISCUSSION	357
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	363
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	407
BOOK NOTICE	413
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	415
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1901.....	416
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 3. WHOLE NO. 95. 1900.

TORPEDO OPERATIONS IN NAVAL WARFARE. By Lieutenant L. H. Chandler, U.S.N.	417
MEMORANDUM ON GENERAL STAFF FOR THE U. S. NAVY. By Captain H. C. Taylor, U.S.N.	441
AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R. I. By the Hon. Frank W. Hackett, Assistant Secretary of the Navy	449

	PAGE
AN ACCOUNT OF SOME PAST MILITARY AND NAVAL OPERATIONS DIRECTED AGAINST PORTO RICO AND CUBA. By Captain C. H. Stockton, U.S.N., President of the Naval War College.....	457
THE PACIFIC SUBMARINE CABLE: SOME REMARKS ON THE MILITARY NECESSITY AND THE ADVANTAGES OF A NATIONAL CABLE. By Lieutenant John Hood, U.S.N.	477
THE NAVAL BATTLE OF MANILA. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N.	489
WITH REFERENCE TO THE SIZE OF FIGHTING SHIPS. By Captain Asa Walker, U.S.N.	515
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	523
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	567
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	573
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1901.....	574
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE No. 96. 1900.

ERRORS OF GUN-FIRE AT SEA. By Professor Philip R. Alger, U.S.N.	575
OUR NEW BATTLESHIPS AND ARMORED CRUISERS. By D. W. Taylor, Naval Constructor, U.S.N.	593
THE INFLUENCE OF SUBMARINE CABLES UPON MILITARY AND NAVAL SUPREMACY. By George Owen Squier, Ph.D., Captain Signal Corps, U.S.V.	599
PORTER'S POSITION VERIFIER: AN AID TO SAFE COAST NAVIGATION. By Captain Allan H. Porter	623
A STRETCHER FOR WOUNDED ON BOARD SHIP. By Lieut.-Com. Dennis H. Mahan, U.S.N.	625
TORPEDO SAFETY DEVICES. By Emil Gathmann, Ordnance Engineer	629
OPERATIONS IN NORTH CHINA. By Lieutenant W. C. Davidson, U.S.N.	637
DISCUSSION	647
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	663
BOOK REVIEW	723
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	725
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	733
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1901.....	734
ADVERTISEMENTS	

VOLUME XXVII.

No. 1. WHOLE No. 97. 1901.

	PAGE
NAVAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION. Prize Essay, 1901.	
By Lieutenant John Hood, U.S.N.....	1
Discussion	27
WARSHIP DESIGN FROM A TACTICAL STANDPOINT. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N.	51
A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE TACTICAL DIAMETERS AND OTHER MANŒUVRING POWERS OF SHIPS. Description arranged by Lieutenant L. H. Chandler, U.S.N.	67
NOTES ON FIRING INTERVAL, WITH EXAMPLES. By Lieutenant Charles B. McVay, U.S.N.	71
BRITISH CONQUESTS IN THE PHILIPPINES. By Lieut.-Com. Carlos Gilman Calkins, U.S.N.	79
DISCUSSIONS:	
Our New Battleships and Armored Cruisers. (See No. 96.)....	115
Torpedo Operations in Naval Warfare. (See No. 95.).....	141
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	151
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	209
ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY AND TREASURER U. S. NAVAL INSTITUTE	217
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	221
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1902.....	222
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 2. WHOLE No. 98. 1901.

SOME POINTS IN COAST DEFENSE BROUGHT OUT BY THE WAR WITH SPAIN. By Captain Casper F. Goodrich, U.S.N.	223
OUR NEED OF FIGHTING SHIPS. By Commander J. B. Murdock, U.S.N.	247
LETTER FROM CAPTAIN F. E. CHADWICK, U.S.N.	269
Discussion	271
AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R. I. By the Hon. Frank Warren Hackett, Assist- ant Secretary of the Navy	291
EXPLANATION OF COURSE AT THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. By Captain F. E. Chadwick, U.S.N., President of War College..	301

	PAGE
THE NAVAL CAMPAIGN OF LISSA: ITS HISTORY, STRATEGY AND TACTICS. By W. Laird Clowes, Member of the United States Naval Institute	311
A USEFUL LITTLE CHANGE IN THE PELORUS. By Lieut.-Com. Bradley A. Fiske, U.S.N.	371
LETTER FROM REAR-ADMIRAL LOUIS KEMPF, U.S.N.	373
DISCUSSION:	
Our New Battleships and Armored Cruisers. (See No. 96.)....	375
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	381
BOOK NOTICE	438
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	439
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	447
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1902.....	448
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 3. WHOLE NO. 99. 1901.

THE COAST IN WARFARE. By Lieut.-Com. James H. Sears, U.S.N.	449
ORDNANCE AND ARMOR. By Professor Philip R. Alger, U.S.N... ..	529
MODERN ARMOR: ITS INFLUENCE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ORD- NANCE. By Lieutenant Cleland Davis, U.S.N.	551
NAVAL RECONNAISSANCE IN TIME OF PEACE. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N.	561
A NEW RIVER GUNBOAT	581
DISCUSSION:	
Captain F. E. Chadwick's Letter. (See No. 98.) Lieut.-Com. C. N. Atwater, U.S.N.	583
Torpedo Operations in Naval Warfare. Lieutenant M. Wyt, Dutch Navy	584
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	637
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	647
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1902.....	648
ADVERTISEMENTS	

No. 4. WHOLE NO. 100. 1901.

THE COAST IN WARFARE (continued from No. 99). By Lieut.- Com. James H. Sears, U.S.N.	649
TORPEDO-BOAT ORGANIZATION AND SERVICE: ATLANTIC COAST OF THE UNITED STATES. By Commander W. W. Kimball, U.S.N.	713

PART IV. CONTENTS OF VOLUMES.

259

	PAGE
A LITTLE UNWRITTEN HISTORY OF THE ORIGINAL U.S.S. MONITOR. By G. Totten McMaster, M.D.	725
SMOKELESS POWDER. By Lieutenant Joseph Strauss, U.S.N.	733
SUBMARINE BOATS. By Commander W. W. Kimball, U.S.N.	739
LETTER FROM HOWARD E. AMES, SURGEON, U.S.N.	747
DISCUSSION: Captain F. E. Chadwick's Letter. (See No. 98.)	749
PROFESSIONAL NOTES	751
BOOK REVIEWS	841
BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES	845
OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE	851
SPECIAL NOTICE, NAVAL INSTITUTE PRIZE ESSAY, 1902.	852
INDEX TO VOLUME XXVII	853
ADVERTISEMENTS	

PART V
PRIZE ESSAYS

PART V

List of Prize Essays.

1879.

Naval Education. Prize Essay, 1879. By Lieut.-Com. A. D. Brown, U.S.N.

NAVAL EDUCATION. First Honorable Mention. By Lieut.-Com. C. F. Goodrich, U.S.N.

NAVAL EDUCATION. Second Honorable Mention. By Commander A. T. Mahan, U.S.N.

1880.

"The Naval Policy of the United States." Prize Essay, 1880. By Lieutenant Charles Belknap, U.S.N.

1881.

The Type of (I) Armored Vessel, (II) Cruiser best suited to the Present Needs of the United States. Prize Essay, 1881. By Lieutenant E. W. Very, U.S.N.

SECOND PRIZE ESSAY, 1881. By Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N.

1882.

Our Merchant Marine: The Causes of its Decline and the Means to be taken for its Revival. "Nil clarius aquis." Prize Essay, 1882. By Lieutenant J. D. J. Kelley, U.S.N.

"MAIS IL FAUT CULTIVER NOTRE JARDIN." Honorable Mention. By Master C. G. Calkins, U.S.N.

"SPERO MELIORA." Honorable Mention. By Lieut.-Com. F. F. Chadwick, U.S.N.

"CAUSA LATET: VIS EST NOTISSIMA." Honorable Mention. By Lieutenant R. Wainwright, U.S.N.

1883.

How may the Sphere of Usefulness of Naval Officers be extended in Time of Peace with Advantage to the Country and the Naval Service? "Pour encourager les Autres." Prize Essay, 1883. By Lieutenant Carlos G. Calkins, U.S.N.

"SEMPER PARATUS." First Honorable Mention. By Commander N. H. Farquhar, U.S.N.

"CULLIBET IN ARTE SUA CREDENDUM EST." Second Honorable Mention. By Captain A. P. Cooke, U.S.N.

1884.

The Reconstruction and Increase of the Navy. Prize Essay, 1884. By Ensign W. I. Chambers, U.S.N.

1885.

Inducements for Retaining Trained Seamen in the Navy, and Best System of Rewards for Long and Faithful Service. Prize Essay, 1885. By Commander N. H. Farquhar, U.S.N.

1886.

What Changes in Organization and Drill are Necessary to Sail and Fight Effectively Our Warships of Latest Type? "Scire quod nescias." Prize Essay, 1886. By Lieutenant Carlos G. Calkins, U.S.N.

THE RESULT OF ALL NAVAL ADMINISTRATION AND EFFORT FINDS ITS EXPRESSION IN GOOD ORGANIZATION AND THOROUGH DRILL ON BOARD OF SUITABLE SHIPS. Honorable Mention. By Ensign W. L. Rodgers, U.S.N.

1887.

The Naval Brigade: its Organization, Equipment and Tactics. "In hoc signo vinces." Prize Essay, 1887. By Lieutenant C. T. Hutchins, U.S.N.

1888.

Torpedoes. Prize Essay, 1888. By Lieut.-Com. W. W. Reisinger, U.S.N.

1891.

The Enlistment, Training and Organization of Crews for our Ships of War. Prize Essay, 1891. By Ensign A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.

DISPOSITION AND EMPLOYMENT OF THE FLEET: SHIP AND SQUADRON DRILL. Honorable Mention, 1891. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N.

1892.

Torpedo-boats: their Organization and Conduct. Prize Essay, 1892. By Wm. Laird Clowes.

1894.

- The U.S.S. Vesuvius, with Special Reference to her Pneumatic Battery.** Prize Essay, 1894. By Lieut.-Com. Seaton Schroeder, U.S.N.
- NAVAL REFORM. Honorable Mention, 1894. By Passed Assistant Engineer F. M. Bennett, U.S.N.

1895.

- Tactical Problems in Naval Warfare.** Prize Essay, 1895. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N.
- A SUMMARY OF THE SITUATION AND OUTLOOK IN EUROPE. An Introduction to the Study of Coming War. Honorable Mention, 1895. By Richmond Pearson Hobson, Assistant Naval Constructor, U.S.N.
- SUGGESTIONS FOR INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF OUR NEW SHIPS. Honorable Mention, 1895. By Naval Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U.S.N.
- THE BATTLE OF THE YALU. Honorable Mention, 1895. By Ensign Frank Marble, U.S.N.

1896.

- The Tactics of Ships in the Line of Battle.** Prize Essay, 1896. By Lieutenant A. P. Niblack, U.S.N.
- THE ORGANIZATION, TRAINING AND DISCIPLINE OF THE NAVY PERSONNEL AS VIEWED FROM THE SHIP. Honorable Mention, 1896. By Lieutenant Wm. F. Fullam, U.S.N.
- NAVAL APPRENTICES, INDUCEMENTS, ENLISTING AND TRAINING. The Seaman Branch of the Navy. Honorable Mention, 1896. By Ensign Ryland D. Tisdale, U.S.N.
- THE COMPOSITION OF THE FLEET. Honorable Mention, 1896. By Lieutenant John M. Ellicott, U.S.N.

1897.

- Torpedo-boat Policy.** Prize Essay, 1897. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U.S.N.
- A PROPOSED UNIFORM COURSE OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE NAVAL MILITIA. Honorable Mention, 1897. By H. G. Dohrman, Associate Member, U.S.N.I.
- TORPEDOES IN EXERCISE AND BATTLE. Honorable Mention, 1897. By Lieutenant J. M. Ellicott, U.S.N.

1898.

- Esprit de Corps: a Tract for the Times.** Prize Essay, 1898. By Captain Caspar Frederick Goodrich, U.S.N.

OUR NAVAL POWER. Honorable Mention, 1898. By Lieut.-Com. Richard Wainwright, U.S.N.

TARGET PRACTICE AND THE TRAINING OF GUN CAPTAINS. Honorable Mention, 1898. By Ensign R. H. Jackson, U.S.N.

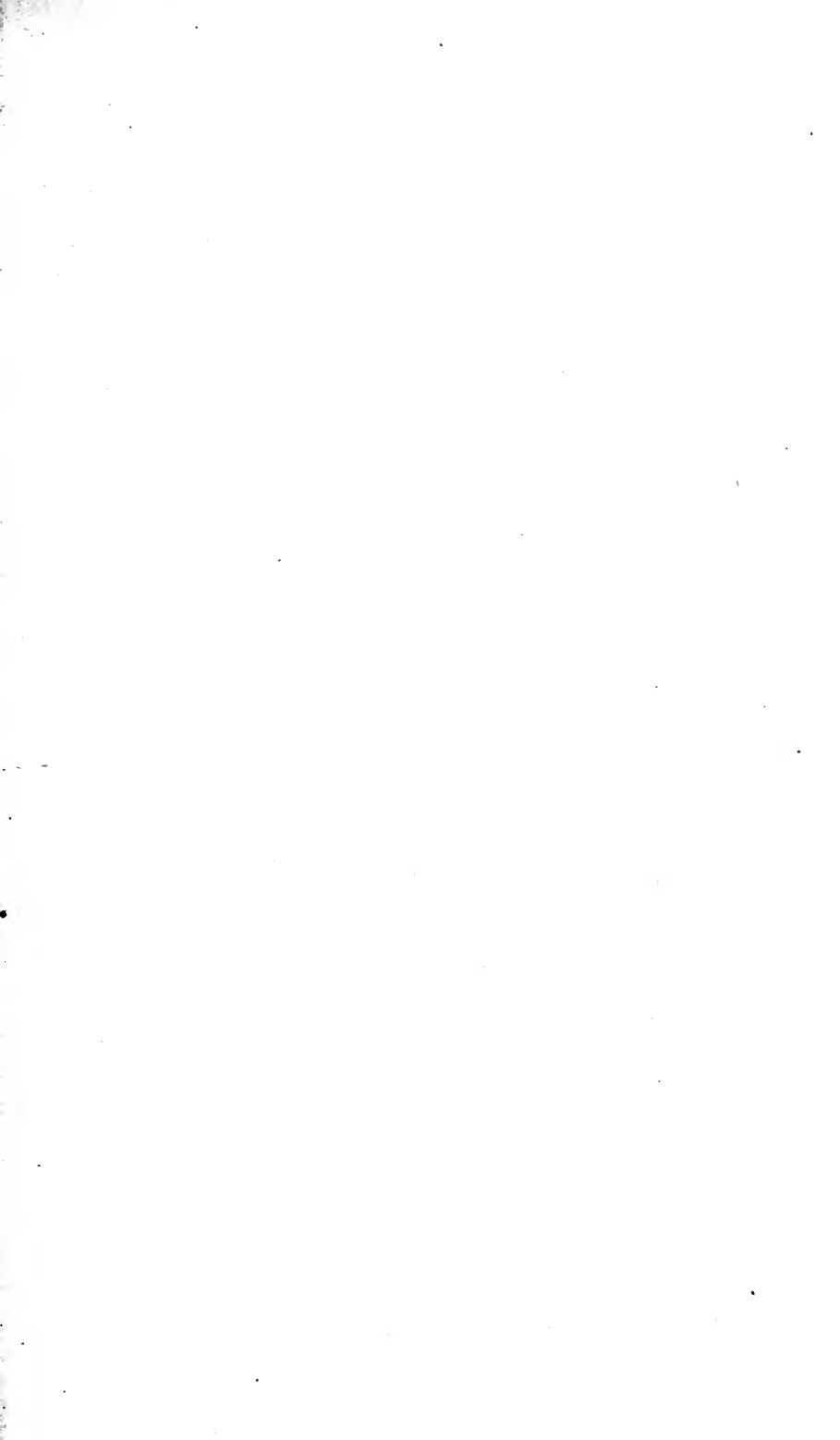
1900.

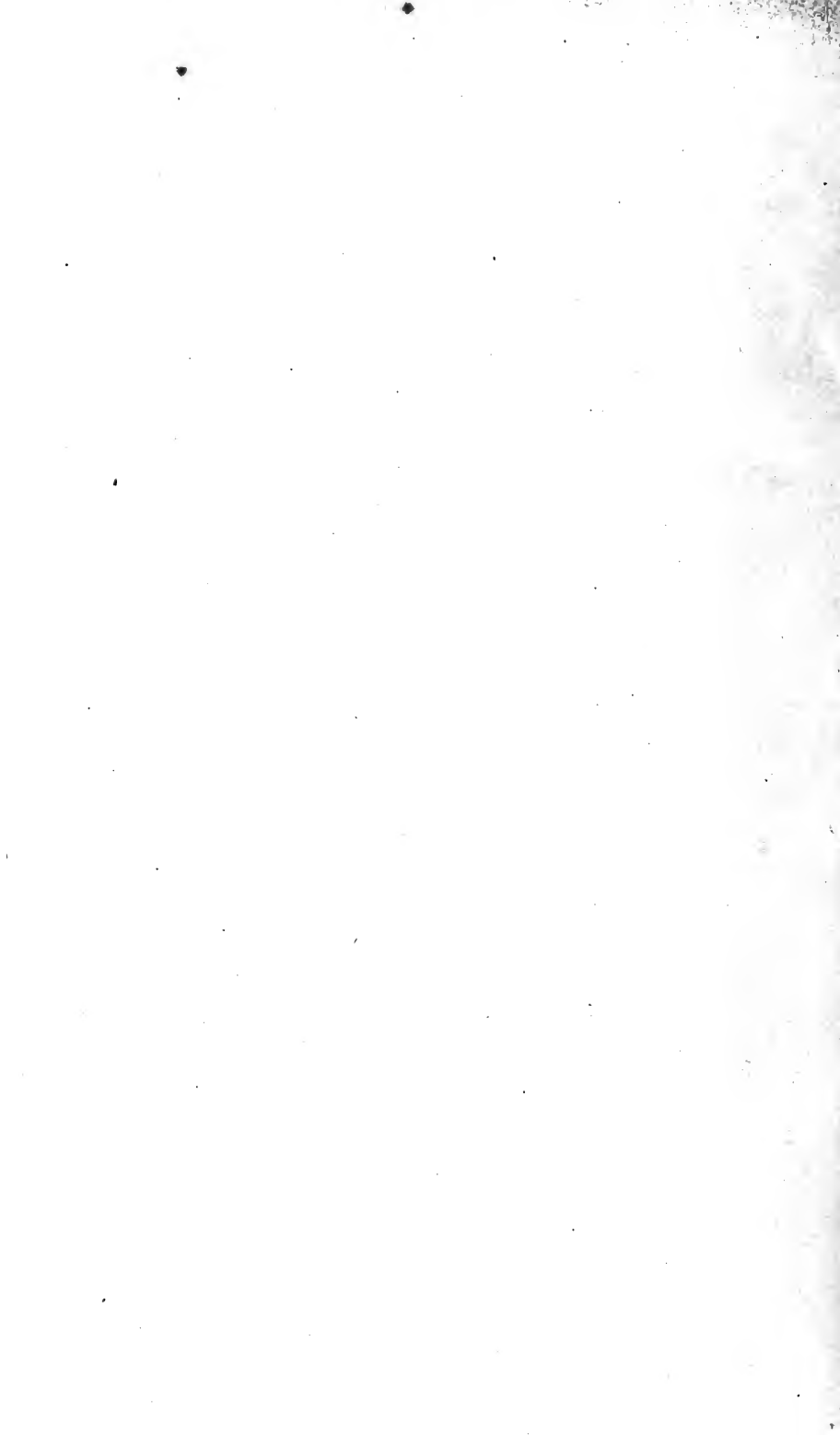
Torpedo Craft: Types and Employment. Prize Essay, 1900. By Lieutenant R. H. Jackson, U.S.N.

THE AUTOMOBILE TORPEDO AND ITS USES. Honorable Mention, 1900. By Lieutenant L. H. Chandler, U.S.N.

1901.

Naval Administration and Organization. Prize Essay, 1901. By Lieutenant John Hood, U.S.N.







**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

